March 8, 2019

Via Priority Mail, Return Receipt Requested

Mr. Craig Boomgaard UICProgram - Salt Water Disposal - U.S.Environmental Protection Agency, Region 8 1595 Wynkoop Street Denver, CO 80202-1129

RE: UIC Permit Application WATER BUSTER SWD 1 NWSE Section 7, T147N R93W Dunn County, North Dakota

Dear Mr. Boomgaard:

I hereby submit the enclosed Underground Injection Control (UIC) permit application for the WATER BUSTER SWD 1. This is a new well that Independence ND, LLC seeks to drill and operate as a Class II, Type D salt water disposal well.

Please review the enclosed application and accompanying attachments and notify me if you discover any deficiencies.

Sincerely,

/JC JOHNSON/

JC Johnson President Independence ND, LLC 701-627-4831 701-421-8407

Enclosures

UIC Class II Permit Application Completeness Review Checklist

Permit W	riter:	Date Received:	Date Completed:
Permit Aj Indeper	oplicant: ndence ND, LLC	Prospective Permit #:	
\checkmark	Description		
X	Has the Permit Application (7520-6) been complet company official?	ted and does it include a sign	ature from an authorized
X	Attachment A: AREA OF REVIEW METHODS used to determine the size of the area of review (fixe radius of 1/4 mile from the well bore unless the use of	d radius or equation). The area	of review shall be a fixed
X	Attachment B: MAPS OF WELL/AREA AND AI extending one mile beyond the property boundaries,		a topographic map
	the injection well(s) or project area for which The map must show all	n a permit is sought and the ap	plicable area of review.
	intake and discharge structures,		
	hazardous waste treatment, storage, or dispo		
	(<i>For area permit application only</i>) the district the area, including all system monitoring points.	bution manifold applying injents.	ction fluid to all wells in
	Within the area of review, the map must show		
	X the number, or name, and location of all proc	lucing wells,	
	X injection wells,		
	X abandoned wells,		
	X dry holes,		
	surface bodies of water,		
	 springs, mines (surface and subsurface), quarries, and 		
	 A contract of the state of the	sidences and roads, and faults.	if known or suspected.
	In addition, the map must identify those	, ,	1
	wells, springs, other surface water bodies, and the facility property boundary.	d drinking water wells located	l within one quarter mile of
	Only information of public record is required to be in	ncluded in this map.	
X	Attachment C: CORRECTIVE ACTION PLAN A reasonably available from public records or otherwis		a tabulation of data

	Description
-	
	X all wells within the area of review, including those on the map required in B, which penetrate the proposed injection zone. No wells penetrate injection zone within a half-mile AOR
	Such data shall include a description of each well's
	\Box types,
	\square construction,
	□ date drilled,
	\Box location,
	\Box depth,
	usell bore diagrams, CBL, completion records of AOR wells, if available
	\Box record of plugging and/or completion, and
	\Box AOR CAP, if applicable
	Attachment E: NAME AND DEPTHS OF FORMATION FROM SURFACE TO TOTAL DEPTH, INCLUDING USDW(S) AND CONFINING ZONE(S). – Submit the following information and identify if
	the formation is the injection zone, USDW, or confining.
	X formation name
	X depth
	I formation lithology and
	I formation TDS
	Attachment G: ADDITIONAL INJECTION ZONE INFORMATION
	If fracture pressure (known or estimated)
_	Attachment H: OPERATING DATA - Submit the following proposed operating data for each well (including all those to be covered by area permits):
	X average and maximum daily rate and volume of the fluids to be injected
	X average and maximum injection pressure;
	X composition of annulus fluid;
	 NA** NA** source and analysis of the chemical, physical, radiological and biological characteristics, including density and corrosiveness, of injection fluids.
	Attachment I: FORMATION TESTING PROGRAM - Describe the proposed formation testing program.
	The program must be designed to obtain
I	

н.

H. OPERATING DATA - Submit the following proposed operating data for each well (including all those to be covered by area permits): (1) average and maximum daily rate and volume of the fluids to be injected; (2) average and maximum injection pressure; (3) nature of annulus fluid; (4) for Class I wells, source and analysis of the chemical, physical, radiological and biological characteristics, including density and corrosiveness, of injection fluids; (5) for Class II wells, source and analysis of the physical and chemical characteristics of the injection fluid; (6) for Class III wells, a qualitative analysis and ranges in concentrations of all constituents of injected fluids. If the information is proprietary, maximum concentrations only may be submitted, but all records must be retained.

\checkmark	Description
	I fluid pressure
	Injection formation fracture pressure
	X physical and chemical characteristics of the formation fluids.
x	Attachment J: STIMULATION PROGRAM - Describe any proposed stimulation program.
X	Attachment K: INJECTION PROCEDURES - Describe the proposed injection procedures including pump, surge, tank, etc.
X	Attachment L: CONSTRUCTION PROCEDURES – Describe the anticipated injection well construction (meeting regulations under 40 CFR §146.12). This should include
	details of the casing and cementing program
	I logging procedures
	K deviation checks
	the drilling, testing and coring program, and
	X proposed annulus fluid.
-	if applicable, a request justifying the use of an alternative to a packer
X	Attachment M: CONSTRUCTION DETAILS - Submit schematic or other appropriate drawings of the surface and subsurface construction details of the well.
X	Attachment O: PLANS FOR WELL FAILURES - Outline contingency plans to cope with all shut-ins or wells failures, so as to prevent migration of fluids into any USDW.
X	Attachment P: MONITORING PROGRAM - Discuss the planned monitoring program. This should be thorough, including
	maps showing the number and location of monitoring wells as appropriate and discussion of monitoring devices, sampling frequency, and parameters measured.
	NA ☐ (If a manifold monitoring program is utilized, pursuant to §146.23(b)(5), describe the program and compare it to individual well monitoring.)
x	Attachment Q: PLUGGING AND ABANDONMENT PLAN - Submit a plan for plugging and abandonment of the well including
-	the type, number, and placement (including the elevation of the top and bottom) of plugs to be used
	the type, grade, and quantity of cement to be used; and
	the method to be used to place plugs, including the method used to place the wells in a state of static equilibrium prior to placement of the plugs.
	Submit this information on EPA Form 7520-14, Plugging and Abandonment Plan.
X	Attachment R: NECESSARY RESOURCES - Submit evidence such as a surety bond or financial statement to verify that the resources necessary to close, plug or abandon the well are available.

\checkmark	Description
X	Attachment S: AQUIFER EXEMPTIONS – If an aquifer exemption is requested, submit data necessary to demonstrate that the aquifer meets the following criteria To be submitted at a later date if required
	\Box it does not serve as a source of drinking water;
	□ cannot now and will not in the future serve as a source of drinking water;
	\Box the TDS content of the ground water is more than 3,000 and less than 10,000 mg/l and
	\Box is not reasonably expected to supply a public water system.
	Data to demonstrate that the aquifer is expected to be mineral or hydrocarbon producing. A timetable for proposed development must also be included.
	For additional information on aquifer exemptions, see 40 CFR §§ 144.7 and 146.04.
X	Attachment T: EXISTING EPA PERMITS - List any existing EPA permits including program name (e.g. SDWA, NPDES, PSD, RCRA, etc.) and permit number (e.g. AK1I001-A) associated with the facility.
X	Attachment U: DESCRIPTION OF BUSINESS - Give a brief description of the nature of the business.

Well Information

Well Name	WATER BUSTER SWD 1
Well Type/Class	Commercial Salt Water Disposal (2D)
Reservation Name	ND Fort Berthold
N/E/C	New
Operation Date	ASAP
Oil Field Name	MOCCASIN CREEK
API # (xx-xxx-xxxxx)	TBD
SPUD Date	ASAP (mm/dd/yyyy)
Comments	Drop down does not offer ND Moccasin Creek Field and not allowed to enter footage call of 2275 FNL.

Well Location

1/4 Sec	Section	Township	N/S	Range	E/W			
NWSE	7	147	N	93 W				
Latitude						_		
47	Deg	33	Min	56 Sec	OR			Decimal
Longitude								-
-102	Deg	34	Min	30 Sec	OR			Decimal
Footage			N/S line				E/W line	
Calls	22.75	feet from	N		191	1 feet from	E]
State	ND							_
County	Dunn							

Well Construction

Ground Elevation	2238	feet
Kelly Bushing	15	feet
Total Depth of Well (KB)	5715	feet
Plugged Back Total Depth (KB)	5675	feet
Packer Depth (KB)	5210	feet

			All Dept			
Casing Description	Hole Diameter (in.)	Casing Diameter (in.)	Casing Top (ft)	Casing Bottom(ft)	Cement Top (ft)	Cement Bottom(ft)
J-55 36 lb/ft	13.500	9.625	0	2215	0	2215
J-55 36 lb/ft	8.750	7.000	0	5715	0	5715
					-	
	-					
	J-55 36 lb/ft	Casing Description Diameter (in.) J-55 36 lb/ft 13.500	Casing Description Diameter (in.) Diameter (in.) J-55 36 lb/ft 13.500 9.625	HoleCasingCasingCasing DescriptionDiameter (in.)Diameter (in.)Top (ft)J-55 36 lb/ft13.5009.6250	HoleCasingCasingCasingCasing DescriptionDiameter (in.)Diameter (in.)Top (ft)Bottom(ft)J-55 36 lb/ft13.5009.62502215	Casing Description Diameter (in.) Diameter (in.) Top (ft) Bottom(ft) Top (ft) J-55 36 lb/ft 13.500 9.625 0 2215 0 L 55 36 lb (ft) 9.750 7.000 0 2715 0

Perforations

	Perf 1	Perf 2	Perf 3	Perf 4	Perf 5	Perf 6	Perf 7	Perf 8	Perf 9	Perf 10
Perf Status	Proposed				1	1	T	1	1	1
Top Depth (ft KB)	5240									
Bot Depth (ft KB)	5525									

	Value	Source of value
Maximum Injection Pressure	1400 psi	Other
Specific Gravity	1.21	Water Sample
Fracture Gradient	0.80 psi/ft	Other
Depth	5155 ft KB	
Friction Loss	95 psi	
Comments Provide "Source of Value" if "Other" selected.	MAIP & friction calc	ulated in Attach H; 0.80 accepted standard for Mowry Fm.

			Shale	5965	5565	Swift	Geologic Unit
7000		Value Range	Sandstone, shale	5565	5155	Inyan Kara	Geologic Unit
			Shale	5155	4915	Skull Creek	Geologic Unit
			Shale	4915	4800	Mowry	Geologic Unit
			Shale	4800	4365	Greenhorn	Geologic Unit
			Shale	4365	1955	Pierre	Geologic Unit
1486		Single Value	Sandstone, shale	1955	1715	Fox Hills	Geologic Unit
1588		Single Value	Siltstone, shale	1715	1515	Hell Creek	Geologic Unit
1855		Single Value	Sandstone, shale	1515	915	Cannonball	Geologic Unit
2043		Single Value	Siltstone, Claystone Single Value	915	515	Tongue River	Geologic Unit
1526		Value Range	Clay, Shale, SS, lign Value Range	515	0	Sentinel Butte	Geologic Unit
	(mean)						
$\overline{\mathbf{O}}$	Value Range (mg/L) Lower Up	TDS	Lithology	Bottom (ft KB) Lithology	Top (ft KB)	Formation Name	Unit Type
1 Le	ir range of va	(enter a value or range of values)				KB	Depths Measured in KB
	fllnit	Water Quality of Unit					Geological Setting

Enter TOTAL number of AOR Wells 0 (none)

AOR Well #1

Well Information

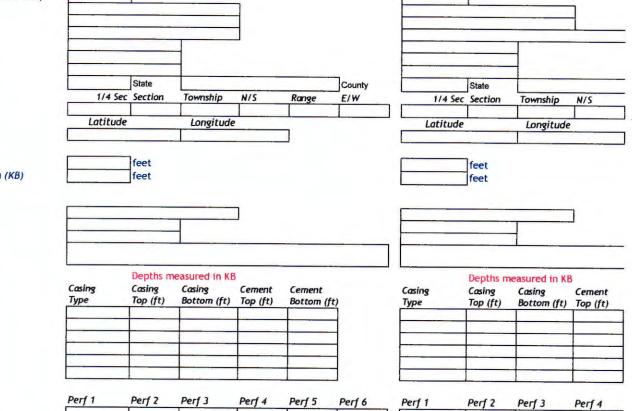
AOR (enter Well ID or leave blank) Well Name Type of Well Well Status Well Status Date API # (xx-xxx-xxxx) SPUD Date Well Location

Well Construction Total Depth of Well (KB) Plugged Back Total Depth (KB)

Corrective Action

Corrective Action Due Date Completion Date Additional Comments

Casing



AOR Well #2

Perf Status
Top Depth (ft KB)
Bottom Depth (ft KB)

Perforations

Geological Setting

Formation	Depth to Top (ft KB)	Depth to Bottom (ft KB)
Sentinel Butte		
Tongue River		
Cannonball		
Hell Creek		
Fox Hills		
Pierre		
Greenhorn		
Mowry		
Skull Creek		
Swift		

Depth to	
Top (ft KB)	Bottom (ft KB)
6	

			United	States Er	vironme	ontal Prot	ection	Agency	y	I. EPA	D Number					Not	
≎EPA			Und	ergrou	-			rol							T/A		С
			Collar	Perm ted under		plicat		ofo Dein	tion	U		يحقرف بيونيم بالشاميرين					
				er Act. Se						U	W alanda Balance k ana 10 - 1414 -					Vurues annes Vurues annes	
					Read A	for Of				arting							
Application appro mo day y	ved vear	Date mo	e receiv day	ed year	P	ermit Nu	mber			Well ID			FINDS NU	mbər			
		1990 S. S. & Harris (1997) S.											and a second				
	II. Ow	ner Nam	e and A	ddress							III. Operat	or Name a	nd Address				
Owner Name INDEPENDENC			anana anto anto anto de		SNE SSALL AND	n na manaka materia sa ang sa		Owner	WELL VANDERSKEITER	ENICE	ND, LLC		an a	nnan haan di konali And	LIS \ F /P YEAR ARM		j
Street Address					Pho	ne Numb	er	/ 0000 00000 0000	Address	ENCE	ND, LLC		ana ana amin'ny fanisa dia mampiasa dia mampiasa dia mampiasa dia mampiasa dia mampiasa dia mampiasa dia mampia Na mangina dia mampiasa dia mampia	Phor	e Num	ber	~~(
301 1ST AVE E I	BAKERS	FIELD			www.	1) 627-4	and a second	home marries	IST AV	E E BA	AKERSFI	ELD		A. B. WALVERS	l) 627·	-483	51
City NEWTOWN	and the first of the state of the		-	State ND	· / PENNARA	CODE 763-4405	Charlen and and a second se	City	VTOW	J			State ND	1000,00000	CODE 63-44	05	1
IV. Commercial	Facility		V.	Ownersh	aronestas comun			Corra das seres	Contact	10000000000000000000000000000000000000			VII. SIC Codes	076102355573			
Yes	9) AL 2017 BAR (AL	here digest	T	Private		C2922 BAW	F	Owner	1997 (1998) (1997 (1997 (1997 (1998 (1998 (1998 (1998 (1998 (1998 (1998 (1998 (1998 (1998 (1998 (1998 (1998 (19		1211		and the state of the second	9291012300	an of adapt "Baber	an a	1928
No			Town of the second s	Federal				Opera			1311						and the second second
				Other										nation pagarat a	smas 5.9Isili		-
						V(II. Well	Status	s (Ma	rk "x"]								
A A		te Starteo			To another states	B. Modi	fication	n/Conv	ersion		ĸ C.	Propose	d				
Operating	mo	day	year		_												
							salara ang ing			8				10-96 ⁻ 10	Cherry Con-		\$29
				X. Type of	PRE BELADICS	ting Well	2000412222000	100005000000	of Propo	多いが350 XX (4198)	equired)	(s) of field	(s) or project(s	1			
A. Individual	L E	3. Area			UI EXIS	any mean					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	CASIN	an electronic constraints and so the children fit.	anı i filmlifilmi i fil			
					un musificant disart de	، . ردیو د د مدیر			5.81.585.81.14.145		and Brits and the		tan provide the state of the state	n II 112 difference († 66	1)	add di eo 1,90 juwe,	-
					X, Cla	ss and Ty	vpe of l	Well	(see reve	erse)							
A. Cless(es)		Type(s)	5	lf class i	s "other	' or type	is code	ə 'x,' ex	plain). Number	of wells p	er type (if area	permit)) (1990), 1. (1990), 1. (1990), 1. (1990))		
(enter code(s))	(ente	r code(s))							- cha ji chi kasi san sa							the same state of the
11	D			ar Jagan ayan musa ya Bibba	10 July		n official and the second second			A contract of the second	and and of the second of the state		ga an mining and a mining and chart (1997) (1997)				
	·)	(I. Locati	on of W	ell(s) or A	pproxin	nate Cent	er of F	field or	Project				XII. Indian	Lands	(Mark	'x')	Ň
Latitude		ongitud	le	Т	ownship	and Rar	ıge						Yes				
Deg Min Sec 47 33 56.4	1	Min 34	Sec 29.7	Sec	Twp 147	Range 93	1/4 S SE	-/····) [777/	et From 275	Line S	Feet Fro	m Line E	No				
		Lanen sand		Li		Franciski - Frankrik -	SSC 10051016	hments		11 <u>2</u>							
(Complete the follow	ing quest	ions on a	a separa	ate sheet(s) and n	Street of August		·运用430343	e instru	ctions)							日本
For Classes I, II, III, (a required. List attach											op 2-6) as a	ppropriat	e. Attach maj	os whe	f 0		
		S. L				XIV	. Certi	fication									
I certify under the pe																	1.000
and that, based on m accurate, and comple	ete. I am	aware th															
Imprisonment. (Ref.		•										1	March March	0	a		
A. Name and Title (i JC JOHNSON	ype or P		IDEN	rano varimene-ha nativisi-tu F	n () - in regional (d. a. an an an airdich fha	an Dawlor a Tarditan Jawa Iana an 'a	n	te danst met somet og en jane for en a	(1)), (4) (ana barata di ka		one No. (Area) 627-4831	Code	end No	.)	
C. Signature / /JC JOHNS		7	1	, a a a , and a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a			2, 9, 2, 10, 10, 1000	n na nafa nafarana na a			an mangana a sayay (ang ang ang ang ang	D. Dat	e Signed	2/			
/JC JOHNS EPA form 7520-6 (Rev				-					· · ·				- 5-18				
EPA COIN / 520-6 (Re)	6 12 97)																

OMB No. 2040-0042

Approval Expires 12/31/2018

UIC PERMIT APPLICATION ATTACHMENTS

WATER BUSTER SWD 1 – Independence ND, LLC NWSE Section 7-147-93 Moccasin Creek Field – Dunn County, ND

A. AREA OF REVIEW METHODS

Independence ND, LLC (Independence ND) used an estimated maximum rate of 21,500 bbls/day, a potential well life span of 10 years and the calculated average porosity and injection zone thickness of the offsetting PYGMY 147-93-18B-19H TF well (NDIC Well File No. 25143) well to calculate a 0.49-mile radius of influence. A safety margin of 500 bbls/day was then added to the calculation to arrive at a radius of influence of 0.50-mile. Independence is proposing that the Area of Review reflect this 0.50-mile fixed radius of influence from the well bore of the proposed WATER BUSTER SWD 1. Please note the supporting calculations in Attachment A1 and CND Log of the proposed injection zone in Attachment A2.



CALCULATION OF THE RADIUS OF INFLUENCE - WATER BUSTER SWD 1 10 Year Life Span @ 21,500 bbls/day - Attachment A1

Injection Zone	Inyan Kara	
Avg. Porosity of Injection Zone (Θ)	28.1%	
Thickness of Injection Zone (H)	82	Feet
Water Saturation of Injection Zone (Sw=1)	1.0	
Formation Volume Factor (FVF)	1.1	
Efficiency Factor (Ef=1)	1.0	
Bbls Per Acre-Ft	7,758	
Ft ² PER ACRE	43,560	
Well Life Span	10	Years
Maximum Injection Rate	21,500	Bbls/day
End of Life Span Injection Volume	78,475,000	Bbls

$$Radius = \left[\frac{Bbls * FVF * Sw * Ef * 43,560}{7758 * \Theta * H * \pi} \right]^{\frac{1}{2}}$$
$$Radius = \left[\frac{78,475,000*1.1*1.0*1.0*43560}{7758 * .281 * 82 * 3.14159} \right]^{\frac{1}{2}}$$

	1									
1/2	Radius of Influence at Given Rates									
	Rates (Bbls/day)	21,500	22,000							
	10 Year Inj. (Bbls)	78,475,000	80,300,000							
	Radius (feet)	2,588	2,618							
	Radius (miles)	0.49	0.50							

*** Safety Factor- Expanding the Area of Review to 0.50mile represents a 500 Bbl/day increase over the proposed maximum rate throughout the expected 10 year life span.

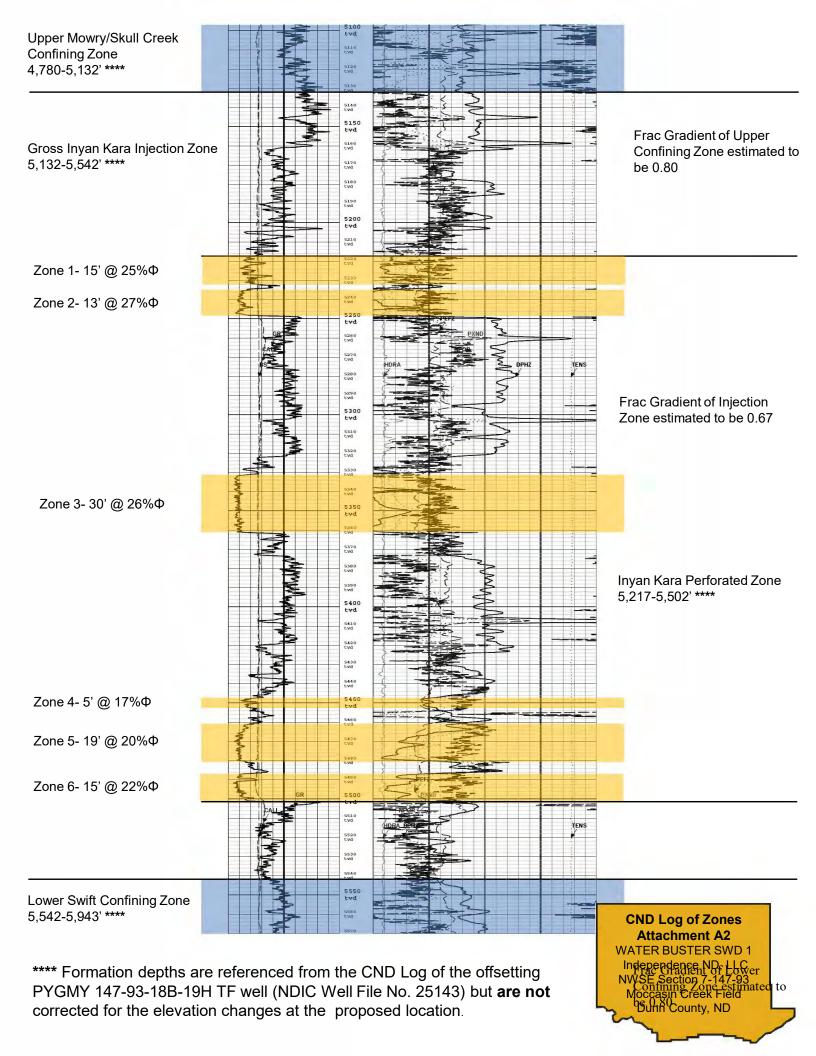
	Injection Fo	rmation Data *	***			
Injection Formation	Zone	Top ft	Bottom ft	Interval ft	Porosity %	
Inyan Kara	Zone 1	5217	5232	15	25%	0.0457317
Inyan Kara	Zone 2	5235	5248	13	27%	0.0428049
Inyan Kara	Zone 3	5331	5361	30	26%	0.0951220
Inyan Kara	Zone 4	5447	5452	5	17%	0.0103659
Inyan Kara	Zone 5	5461	5480	19	20%	0.0463415
Inyan Kara	Zone 6	5487	5502	15	22%	0.0402439
			Total	82	Avg Porosity	28.1%

Perforation Interval

5217-5502'

**** Formation depths are referenced from the CND Log of the offsetting PYGMY 147-93-18B-19H TF well (NDIC Well File No. 25143) but **are not** corrected for the elevation changes at the proposed location.

Calculation of ROI Attachment A1 WATER BUSTER SWD 1 Independence NDF LDC NVSE Section 7-147-93 WSE Section 7-147-93 Moccasin Creek Field Durin County, ND

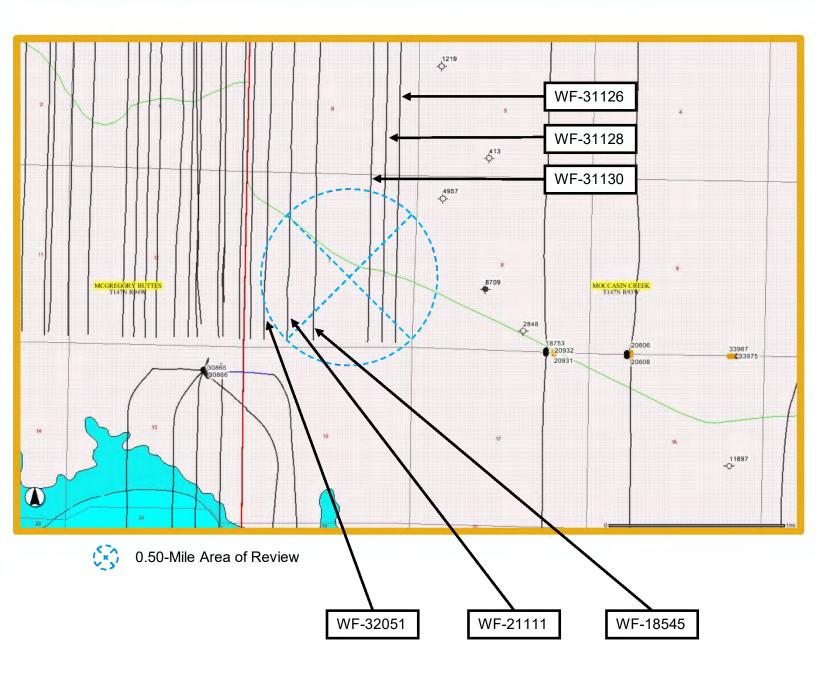


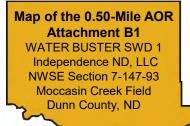
B. MAPS OF WELL/AREA AND AREA OF REVIEW (See Attachments B1-B7)

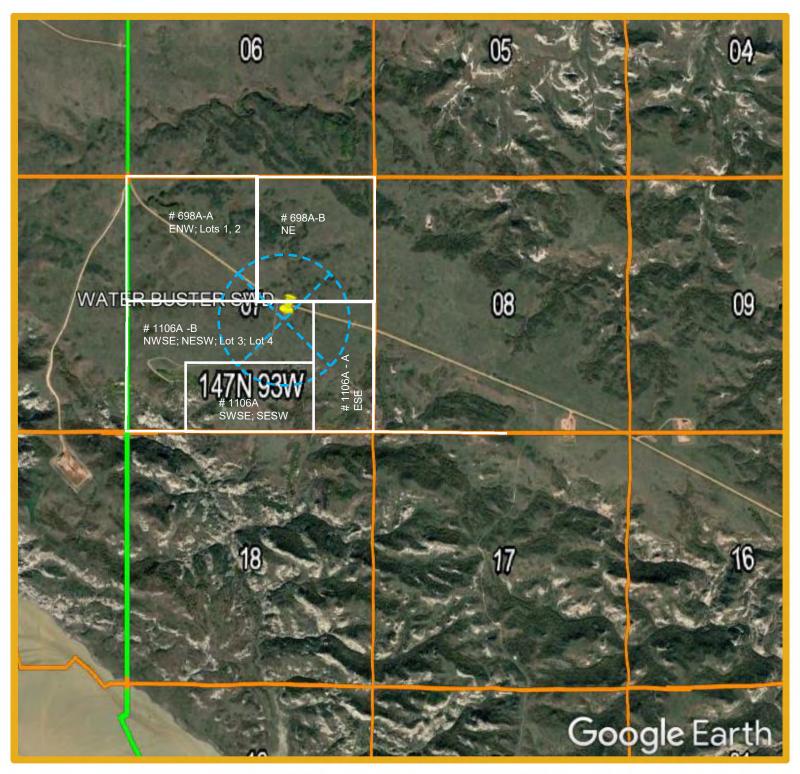
301 1st Ave E Bakersfield













0.50-Mile Area of Review

Landowner Map **Attachment B2** WATER BUSTER SWD 1 Independence ND, LLC NWSE Section 7-147-93 Moccasin Creek Field Dunn County, ND

Landowners Within 0.50-Miles of the Proposed WATER BUSTER SWD 1

Tract 301 698A- A is held by the United States of America in trust for individuals.

Tract 301 698A -B is held by the United States of America in trust for an individual.

Tract 301 1106A is held by the United States of America in trust for an individual.

Tract 301 1106A -A is held by the United States of America in trust for an individual.

Tract 301 1106A -B is held by the United States of America in trust for individuals.

Proper notification for the above tracts should be addressed to:

US DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS PO BOX 370 NEW TOWN, ND 58763-0370

THREE AFFILIATED TRIBES NATURAL RESOURCE DEPT 404 FRONTAGE ROAD NEW TOWN, ND 58763-9402

> Landowner Description Attachment 2.1 WATER BUSTER SWD 1 Independence ND, LLC NWSE Section 7-147-93 Moccasin Creek Field Dunn County, ND





0.50-Mile Area of Review

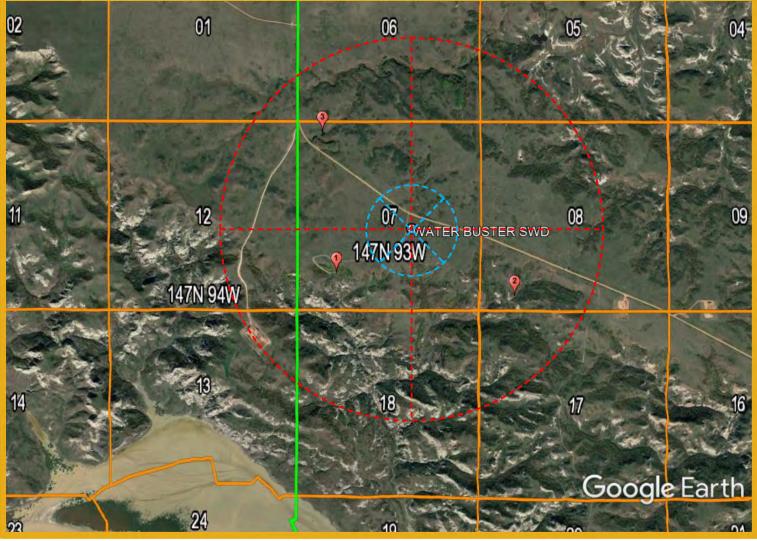
1-Mile Area of Review

Pertinent Surface Feature Discussion

- 1. Site is located within the Lower Moccasin Creek Sub-Watershed which is composed of 31.15 square miles or 19,933 acres.
- 2. NDSWC Test Hole Site 148-093-31 CDD. Reported coordinates of (47.589143, -102.578708). P&A 6/10/1998.
- NDSWC Test Hole Site 147-094-01 DAA. Reported coordinates of (47.580144, -102.589104). P&A 6/22/1992. This is the nearest driller log to the proposed location.
- 4. Little Missouri River and aquifer system. Independence ND, LLC believes the proposed site poses little risk because of distance and the differing sub-watersheds.
- 5. An intermittent stream is located approximately one mile north of the proposed facility.
- 6. Precipitation near the site accumulates within intermittent streams and eventually discharges into the Moccasin Creek Bay of the Missouri River Lake Sakakawea reservoir system over four miles east. Independence ND, LLC is confident that the proposed primary and secondary containments of 5,827 & 45,728 Bbls respectively, as well as distance to the reservoir will minimize any potential risk.
- 7. The Squaw Creek Aquifer is more than 5 miles northeast of the proposed site.

**** There are no known wellhead protection areas or faults near the proposed facility that would preclude this site from being an acceptable location for a saltwater disposal facility.

Pertinent Surface Features Attachment B3 WATER BUSTER SWD 1 Independence ND, LLC NWSE Section 7-147-93 Moccasin Creek Field Dunn County, ND





Freshwater Investigation

1-Mile Area of Review

A thorough investigation for freshwater features including review of the North Dakota State Water Commission GIS website, Google Earth mapping, scoping, driving and walking the area revealed a freshwater wellhead behind a trailer house in the SWSW of Section 7-147-93. However, a rural water curbstop and other identifiers were also discovered nearby. The land is held in truss for an Antoinette J Brugh who is reportedly in a nursing home. Calls to Antoinette were unreturned. A water sample was drawn from a tap and analyzed but it cannot be confirmed if the sample is from a well or rural water system. The two nearest water sources discovered were this trailer house in the SWSW of Section 7-147-93 and a stock dam in the SWSW of Section 8-147-93.

- Trailer house located in SWSW of Section 7-147-93 investigated 10/12/2018. Analysis included as Attachment B4.1
- Stock dam located in SWSW of Section 8-147-93 investigated 10/11/2018. Analysis included as Attachment B4.2
- 3. Pond located in NWNW of Section 7-147-93 investigated 10/11/2018. Analysis included as Attachment B4.3

FW Investigation Attachment B4 WATER BUSTER SWD 1 Independence ND, LLC NWSE Section 7-147-93 Moccasin Creek Field Dunn County, ND

 1126 N. Front St. ~ New Ulm, MN 56073 ~ 800-782-3557 ~ Fax 507-359-2890

 2616 E. Broadway Ave. ~ Bismarck, ND 58501 ~ 800-279-6885 ~ Fax 701-258-9724

 51 W. Lincoln Way ~ Nevada, IA 50201 ~ 800-362-0855 ~ Fax 515-382-3885

 ACIL

MVTL guarantees the accuracy of the analysis done on the sample submitted for testing. It is not possible for MVTL to guarantee that a test result obtained on a particular sample will be the same on any other sample unless all conditions affecting the sample are the same, including sampling by MVTL. As a mutual protection to clients, the public and ourselves, all reports are submitted as the confidential property of clients, and authorization for publication of statements, conclusions or extracts from or regarding our reports is reserved pending our written approval.

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

Independence ND LLC 301 1st Ave E Bakersfield Newtown ND 58763-4405

MVTL

Project Name: Independence Sample Description: WB Section 7 Trailer Sample Site: 47.56224, -102.58349 Sample Location: SWSW Sec 7 T147 R93 Page: 1 of 2

Report Date: 1 Nov 18 Lab Number: 18-W3451 Work Order #:82-2719 Account #: 048755 Date Sampled: 12 Oct 18 13:56 Date Received: 15 Oct 18 8:00 Sampled By: Client

Temp at Receipt: 5.0C

	As Recei Result	As Received Result		Method Reference	Date Analyzed	Analyst	
Metal Digestion				EPA 200.2	15 Oct 18	SVS	
рН	* 8.0	units	N/A	SM4500 H+ B	15 Oct 18 17:00	SVS	
Conductivity (EC)	695	umhos/cm	N/A	SM2510-B	15 Oct 18 17:00	SVS	
Total Alkalinity	131	mg/l CaCO3	20	SM2320-B	15 Oct 18 17:00	SVS	
Phenolphthalein Alk	< 20	mg/l CaCO3	20	SM2320-B	15 Oct 18 17:00	SVS	
Bicarbonate	131	mg/l CaCO3	20	SM2320-B	15 Oct 18 17:00	SVS	
Carbonate	< 20	mg/l CaCO3	20	SM2320-B	15 Oct 18 17:00	SVS	
Hydroxide	< 20	mg/l CaCO3	20	SM2320-B	15 Oct 18 17:00	SVS	
Tot Dis Solids (Summation)	421	mg/l	12.5	SM1030-F	26 Oct 18 12:29	Calculated	
Percent Sodium of Cations	39.1	28	NA	N/A	18 Oct 18 13:59	Calculated	
Total Hardness as CaCO3	208	mg/l	NA	SM2340-B	18 Oct 18 13:59	Calculated	
Hardness in grains/gallon	12.1	gr/gal	NA	SM2340-B	18 Oct 18 13:59	Calculated	
Cation Summation	6.97	meg/L	NA	SM1030-F	26 Oct 18 12:59	Calculated	
Anion Summation	7.04	meg/L	NA	SM1030-F	26 Oct 18 12:29	Calculated	
Percent Error	-0.45	25	NA	SM1030-F	26 Oct 18 12:59	Calculated	
Sodium Adsorption Ratio	1.89		NA	USDA 20b	18 Oct 18 13:59	Calculated	
Specific Gravity	1.0029	at 60/60F	NA	ASTM D1298	16 Oct 18 13:14	RAG	
Fluoride	0.41	mg/l	0.10	SM4500-F-C	15 Oct 18 17:00	SVS	
Sulfate	194	mg/l	5.00	ASTM D516-07	26 Oct 18 12:29	EV	
Chloride	12.4	mg/l	1.0	SM4500-C1-E	25 Oct 18 15:42	EV	
Nitrate-Nitrite as N	0.37	mg/l	0.10	EPA 353.2	17 Oct 18 15:37	RAG	
Calcium - Total	49.2	mg/l	1.0	6010D	18 Oct 18 13:59	BB	
Magnesium - Total	20.6	mg/l	1.0	6010D	18 Oct 18 13:59	BB	
Sodium - Total	62.6	mg/l	1.0	6010D	18 Oct 18 13:59	BB	

RL = Method Reporting Limit

The reporting limit was elevated for any analyte requiring a dilution as coded below:

@ = Due to sample matrix
! = Due to sample quantity

CERTIFICATION: ND # ND-00016

= Due to concentration of other analyte
+ = Due to internal standard response

Freshwater Analysis 1 Attachment B4.1 (2 pages) WATER BUSTER SWD 1 Independence ND, LLC NWSE Section 7-147-93 Moccasin Creek Field Dunn County, ND

 1126 N. Front St. ~ New Ulm, MN 56073 ~ 800-782-3557 ~ Fax 507-359-2890

 2616 E. Broadway Ave. ~ Bismarck, ND 58501 ~ 800-279-6885 ~ Fax 701-258-9724

 51 W. Lincoln Way ~ Nevada, IA 50201 ~ 800-362-0855 ~ Fax 515-382-3885

 AEMBER ACIL

MVTL guarantees the accuracy of the analysis done on the sample submitted for testing. It is not possible for MVTL to guarantee that a test result obtained on a particular sample will be the same on any other sample unless all conditions affecting the sample are the same, including sampling by MVTL. As a mutual protection to clients, the public and ourselves, all reports are submitted as the confidential property of clients, and authorization for publication of statements, conclusions or extracts from or regarding our reports is reserved pending our written approval.

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

Independence ND LLC 301 1st Ave E Bakersfield Newtown ND 58763-4405

Project Name: Independence Sample Description: WB Section 7 Trailer Sample Site: 47.56224, -102.58349 Sample Location: SWSW Sec 7 T147 R93 Page: 2 of 2

Report Date: 1 Nov 18 Lab Number: 18-W3451 Work Order #:82-2719 Account #: 048755 Date Sampled: 12 Oct 18 13:56 Date Received: 15 Oct 18 8:00 Sampled By: Client

Temp at Receipt: 5.0C

As Receiv Result	ed	Method RL	Method Reference	Date Analyzed	Analyst
3.7	mg/l	1.0	6010D	18 Oct 18 13:59	BB
< 0.1	mg/l	0.10	6010D	26 Oct 18 12:59	BB
0.13	mg/1	0.10	6010D	26 Oct 18 12:59	BB
< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	6010D	26 Oct 18 12:59	BB
< 0.002	mg/l	0.0020	6020B	30 Oct 18 19:00	CC
	Result 3.7 < 0.1 0.13 < 0.05	3.7 mg/l < 0.1 mg/l 0.13 mg/l < 0.05 mg/l	Result RL 3.7 mg/l 1.0 < 0.1	Result RL Reference 3.7 mg/l 1.0 6010D < 0.1	Result RL Reference Analyzed 3.7 mg/l 1.0 6010D 18 Oct 18 13:59 < 0.1

* Holding time exceeded

MVTL

Approved by:

Claudette K. Canrep

Stacy Lander

Claudette K. Carroll, Laboratory Manager, Bismarck, ND

Stacy Zander, Energy Laboratory Supervisor, Bismarck, ND

RL = Method Reporting Limit

CERTIFICATION: ND # ND-00016

 1126 N. Front St. ~ New Ulm, MN 56073 ~ 800-782-3557 ~ Fax 507-359-2890

 2616 E. Broadway Ave. ~ Bismarck, ND 58501 ~ 800-279-6885 ~ Fax 701-258-9724

 51 W. Lincoln Way ~ Nevada, IA 50201 ~ 800-362-0855 ~ Fax 515-382-3885

 ACIL

MVTL guarantees the accuracy of the analysis done on the sample submitted for testing. It is not possible for MVTL to guarantee that a test result obtained on a particular sample will be the same on any other sample unless all conditions affecting the sample are the same, including sampling by MVTL. As a mutual protection to clients, the public and ourselves, all reports are submitted as the confidential property of clients, and authorization for publication of statements, conclusions or extracts from or regarding our reports is reserved pending our written approval.

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

Independence ND LLC 301 1st Ave E Bakersfield Newtown ND 58763-4405

MVTL

Project Name: Independence Sample Description: WB Section 8 Stock Dam Sample Site: 47.56048, -102.56322 Sample Location: SWSW Sec 8 T147 R93 Page: 1 of 2

Report Date: 1 Nov 18 Lab Number: 18-W3446 Work Order #:82-2719 Account #: 048755 Date Sampled: 11 Oct 18 16:19 Date Received: 15 Oct 18 8:00 Sampled By: Client

Temp at Receipt: 5.0C

	As Recei Result	ved	Method RL	Method Reference	Date Analyzed	Analyst
Metal Digestion				EPA 200.2	15 Oct 18	SVS
pH	* 8.7	units	N/A	SM4500 H+ B	15 Oct 18 17:00	SVS
Conductivity (EC)	1924	umhos/cm	N/A	SM2510-B	15 Oct 18 17:00	SVS
Total Alkalinity	362	mg/l CaCO3	20	SM2320-B	15 Oct 18 17:00	SVS
Phenolphthalein Alk	23	mg/l CaCO3	20	SM2320-B	15 Oct 18 17:00	SVS
Bicarbonate	316	mg/l CaCO3	20	SM2320-B	15 Oct 18 17:00	SVS
Carbonate	46	mg/l CaCO3	20	SM2320-B	15 Oct 18 17:00	SVS
Hydroxide	< 20	mg/l CaCO3	20	SM2320-B	15 Oct 18 17:00	SVS
Tot Dis Solids (Summation)	1270	mg/l	12.5	SM1030-F	26 Oct 18 12:08	Calculated
Percent Sodium of Cations	59.0	20	NA	N/A	18 Oct 18 13:59	Calculated
Total Hardness as CaCO3	443	mg/l	NA	SM2340-B	18 Oct 18 13:59	Calculated
Hardness in grains/gallon	25.9	gr/gal	NA	SM2340-B	18 Oct 18 13:59	Calculated
Cation Summation	22.9	meg/L	NA	SM1030-F	26 Oct 18 11:59	Calculated
Anion Summation	19.6	meq/L	NA	SM1030-F	26 Oct 18 12:08	Calculated
Percent Error	7.88	25	NA	SM1030-F	26 Oct 18 12:08	Calculated
Sodium Adsorption Ratio	6.43		NA	USDA 20b	18 Oct 18 13:59	Calculated
Specific Gravity	1.0028	at 60/60F	NA	ASTM D1298	16 Oct 18 13:14	RAG
Fluoride	0.29	mg/l	0.10	SM4500-F-C	15 Oct 18 17:00	SVS
Sulfate	580	mg/l	5.00	ASTM D516-07	26 Oct 18 12:08	EV
Chloride	9.4	mg/l	1.0	SM4500-C1-E	25 Oct 18 15:42	EV
Nitrate-Nitrite as N	< 0.1	mg/l	0.10	EPA 353.2	17 Oct 18 15:37	RAG
Calcium - Total	67.1	mg/l	1.0	6010D	18 Oct 18 13:59	BB
Magnesium - Total	66.9	mg/l	1.0	6010D	18 Oct 18 13:59	BB
Sodium - Total	311	mg/l	1.0	6010D	18 Oct 18 13:59	BB

RL = Method Reporting Limit

The reporting limit was elevated for any analyte requiring a dilution as coded below:

CERTIFICATION: ND # ND-00016

CERTIFICATION: ND # ND-0001

Freshwater Analysis 2 Attachment B4.2 (2 pages) WATER BUSTER SWD 1 Independence ND, LLC NWSE Section 7-147-93 Moccasin Creek Field Dunn County, ND

1126 N. Front St. ~ New Ulm, MN 56073 ~ 800-782-3557 ~ Fax 507-359-2890 2616 E. Broadway Ave. ~ Bismarck, ND 58501 ~ 800-279-6885 ~ Fax 701-258-9724 MEMBER 51 W. Lincoln Way ~ Nevada, IA 50201 ~ 800-362-0855 ~ Fax 515-382-3885 ACIL

MVTL guarantees the accuracy of the analysis done on the sample submitted for testing. It is not possible for MVTL to guarantee that a test result obtained on a particular sample will be the same on any other sample unless all conditions affecting the sample are the same, including sampling by MVTL. As a mutual protection to clients, the public and ourselves, all reports are submitted as the confidential property of clients, and authorization for publication of statements, conclusions or extracts from or regarding our reports is reserved pending our written approval.

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

Independence ND LLC 301 1st Ave E Bakersfield Newtown ND 58763-4405

Project Name: Independence Sample Description: WB Section 8 Stock Dam Sample Site: 47.56048, -102.56322 Sample Location: SWSW Sec 8 T147 R93

Page: 2 of 2

Report Date: 1 Nov 18 Lab Number: 18-W3446 Work Order #:82-2719 Account #: 048755 Date Sampled: 11 Oct 18 16:19 Date Received: 15 Oct 18 8:00 Sampled By: Client

Temp at Receipt: 5.0C

	As Receiv Result	red	Method RL	Method Reference	Date Analyzed	Analyst
Potassium - Total	20.9	mg/l	1.0	6010D	18 Oct 18 13:59	BB
Barium - Total	< 0.1	mg/l	0.10	6010D	26 Oct 18 11:59	BB
Iron - Total	0.40	mg/1	0.10	6010D	26 Oct 18 11:59	BB
Manganese - Total	< 0.05	mg/l	0.05	6010D	26 Oct 18 11:59	BB
Chromium - Total	< 0.002	mg/l	0.0020	6020B	30 Oct 18 19:00	CC

* Holding time exceeded

MVTL

Approved by:

Claudette K. Canrep

Stacy Lander

Claudette K. Carroll, Laboratory Manager, Bismarck, ND

Stacy Zander, Energy Laboratory Supervisor, Bismarck, ND

RL = Method Reporting Limit

The reporting limit was elevated for any analyte requiring a dilution as coded below:

= Due to concentration of other analytes
 + = Due to internal standard response @ = Due to sample matrix
! = Due to sample quantity CERTIFICATION: ND # ND-00016

 1126 N. Front St. ~ New Ulm, MN 56073 ~ 800-782-3557 ~ Fax 507-359-2890

 2616 E. Broadway Ave. ~ Bismarck, ND 58501 ~ 800-279-6885 ~ Fax 701-258-9724

 51 W. Lincoln Way ~ Nevada, IA 50201 ~ 800-362-0855 ~ Fax 515-382-3885

 ACIL

MVTL guarantees the accuracy of the analysis done on the sample submitted for testing. It is not possible for MVTL to guarantee that a test result obtained on a particular sample will be the same on any other sample unless all conditions affecting the sample are the same, including sampling by MVTL. As a mutual protection to clients, the public and ourselves, all reports are submitted as the confidential property of clients, and authorization for publication of statements, conclusions or extracts from or regarding our reports is reserved pending our written approval.

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

Independence ND LLC 301 1st Ave E Bakersfield Newtown ND 58763-4405

MVTL

Project Name: Independence Sample Description: WB Section 7 Pond Sample Site: 47.57303, -102.58511 Sample Location: NWNW Sec 7 T147 R93 Page: 1 of 2

Report Date: 1 Nov 18 Lab Number: 18-W3445 Work Order #:82-2719 Account #: 048755 Date Sampled: 11 Oct 18 15:25 Date Received: 15 Oct 18 8:00 Sampled By: Client

Temp at Receipt: 5.0C

	As Recei Result	ved	Method RL	Method Reference	Date Analyzed	Analyst	
Metal Digestion			· · · · · · · ·	EPA 200.2	15 Oct 18	SVS	
рН	* 8.1	units	N/A	SM4500 H+ B	15 Oct 18 17:00	SVS	
Conductivity (EC)	1247	umhos/cm	N/A	SM2510-B	15 Oct 18 17:00	SVS	
Total Alkalinity	357	mg/l CaCO3	20	SM2320-B	15 Oct 18 17:00	SVS	
Phenolphthalein Alk	< 20	mg/l CaCO3	20	SM2320-B	15 Oct 18 17:00	SVS	
Bicarbonate	357	mg/l CaCO3	20	SM2320-B	15 Oct 18 17:00	SVS	
Carbonate	< 20	mg/l CaCO3	20	SM2320-B	15 Oct 18 17:00	SVS	
Hydroxide	< 20	mg/l CaCO3	20	SM2320-B	15 Oct 18 17:00	SVS	
Tot Dis Solids (Summation)	845	mg/l	12.5	SM1030-F	26 Oct 18 12:08	Calculated	
Percent Sodium of Cations	44.4	20	NA	N/A	18 Oct 18 13:59	Calculated	
Total Hardness as CaCO3	401	mg/l	NA	SM2340-B	18 Oct 18 13:59	Calculated	
Hardness in grains/gallon	23.4	gr/gal	NA	SM2340-B	18 Oct 18 13:59	Calculated	
Cation Summation	14.8	meg/L	NA	SM1030-F	26 Oct 18 11:59	Calculated	
Anion Summation	14.4	meq/L	NA	SM1030-F	26 Oct 18 12:08	Calculated	
Percent Error	1.25	8	NA	SM1030-F	26 Oct 18 12:08	Calculated	
Sodium Adsorption Ratio	3.26		NA	USDA 20b	18 Oct 18 13:59	Calculated	
Specific Gravity	1.0032	at 60/60F	NA	ASTM D1298	16 Oct 18 13:14	RAG	
Fluoride	0.69	mg/l	0.10	SM4500-F-C	15 Oct 18 17:00	SVS	
Sulfate	341	mg/l	5.00	ASTM D516-07	26 Oct 18 12:08	EV	
Chloride	5.4	mg/l	1.0	SM4500-C1-E	25 Oct 18 15:42	EV	
Nitrate-Nitrite as N	< 0.1	mg/l	0.10	EPA 353.2	17 Oct 18 14:51	RAG	
Calcium - Total	75.3	mg/l	1.0	6010D	18 Oct 18 13:59	BB	
Magnesium - Total	51.6	mg/l	1.0	6010D	18 Oct 18 13:59	BB	
Sodium - Total	150	mg/l	1.0	6010D	18 Oct 18 13:59	BB	

RL = Method Reporting Limit

The reporting limit was elevated for any analyte requiring a dilution as coded below:

 @ = Due to sample matrix
 # = Due to concentration of other analyte

 ! = Due to sample quantity
 + = Due to internal standard response

CERTIFICATION: ND # ND-00016

MATER BUSTER SWD 1 Independence ND, LLC NWSE Section 7-147-93 Moccasin Creek Field Dunn County, ND

Freshwater Analysis 3 Attachment B4.3 (2 pages)

 1126 N. Front St. ~ New Ulm, MN 56073 ~ 800-782-3557 ~ Fax 507-359-2890

 2616 E. Broadway Ave. ~ Bismarck, ND 58501 ~ 800-279-6885 ~ Fax 701-258-9724

 51 W. Lincoln Way ~ Nevada, IA 50201 ~ 800-362-0855 ~ Fax 515-382-3885

 ACIL

MVTL guarantees the accuracy of the analysis done on the sample submitted for testing. It is not possible for MVTL to guarantee that a test result obtained on a particular sample will be the same on any other sample unless all conditions affecting the sample are the same, including sampling by MVTL. As a mutual protection to clients, the public and ourselves, all reports are submitted as the confidential property of clients, and authorization for publication of statements, conclusions or extracts from or regarding our reports is reserved pending our written approval.

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

Independence ND LLC 301 1st Ave E Bakersfield Newtown ND 58763-4405

Project Name: Independence Sample Description: WB Section 7 Pond Sample Site: 47.57303, -102.58511 Sample Location: NWNW Sec 7 T147 R93 Page: 2 of 2

Report Date: 1 Nov 18 Lab Number: 18-W3445 Work Order #:82-2719 Account #: 048755 Date Sampled: 11 Oct 18 15:25 Date Received: 15 Oct 18 8:00 Sampled By: Client

Temp at Receipt: 5.0C

	As Receiv Result	red	Method RL	Method Reference	Date Analyzed	Analyst
Potassium - Total	7.1	mg/l	1.0	6010D	18 Oct 18 13:59	BB
Barium - Total	0.16	mg/l	0.10	6010D	26 Oct 18 11:59	BB
Iron - Total	1.00	mg/1	0.10	6010D	26 Oct 18 11:59	BB
Manganese - Total	0.25	mg/l	0.05	6010D	26 Oct 18 11:59	BB
Chromium - Total	< 0.002	mg/l	0.0020	6020B	30 Oct 18 19:00	CC

* Holding time exceeded

MVTL

Approved by:

Claudette K. Canrep

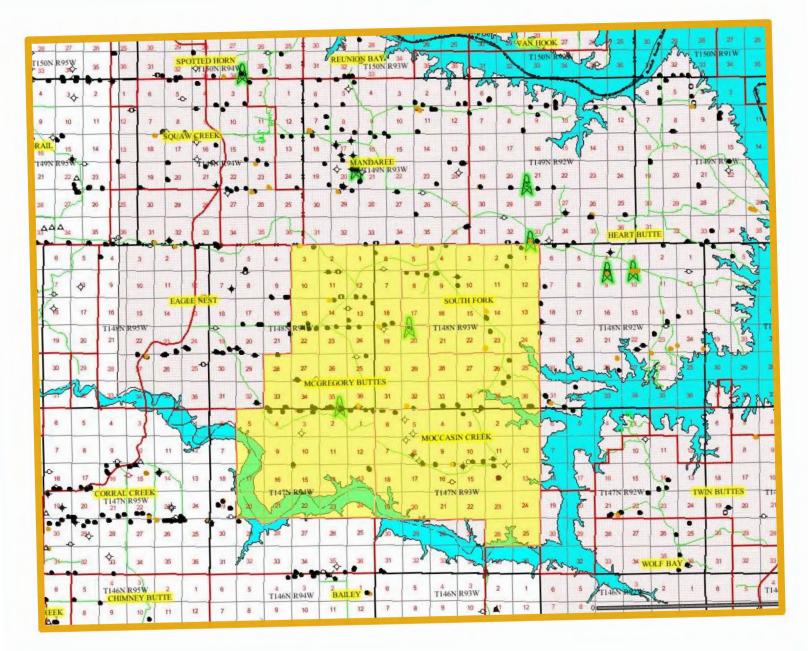
Stacy Lander

Claudette K. Carroll, Laboratory Manager, Bismarck, ND

Stacy Zander, Energy Laboratory Supervisor, Bismarck, ND

RL = Method Reporting Limit

CERTIFICATION: ND # ND-00016



**** Generally, producing wells within the South Fork, McGregory Buttes, and Moccasin Creek Fields.

Potential Market Area Attachment B5 WATER BUSTER SWD 1 Independence ND, LLC NWSE Section 7-147-93 Moccasin Creek Field Dunn County, ND

Field	Well Name	File No.	Area Source API No.			Status Date	Location	Operator
100000	FORT BERTHOLD 147-94-1A-12-10H		33025028510000	OG	A	8/10/2015	NWNE 1-147-94	BRUIN E&P OPERATING, LLC
	FORT BERTHOLD 147-94-1A-12-10H		33025028510000	OG	A	11/18/2016	NENE 1-147-94	BRUIN E&P OPERATING, LLC
	FORT BERTHOLD 147-94-1A-12-12H			OG	A	11/21/2016	NENE 1-147-94	BRUIN E&P OPERATING, LLC
	FORT BERTHOLD 147-94-1A-12-1H		33025009760000	OG	A	10/26/2011	NWNE 1-147-94	BRUIN E&P OPERATING, LLC
	FORT BERTHOLD 147-94-1A-12-2H	20879	33025013850000	OG	A	1/20/2014	NENE 1-147-94	BRUIN E&P OPERATING, LLC
	FORT BERTHOLD 147-94-1A-12-9H	30680	33025028520000	OG	A	8/14/2015	NWNE 1-147-94	BRUIN E&P OPERATING, LLC
CGREGORY BUTTES	FORT BERTHOLD 147-94-1B-12-13H	33124	33025032400000	OG	NC	6/21/2018	SESW 36-148-94	BRUIN E&P OPERATING, LLC
CGREGORY BUTTES	FORT BERTHOLD 147-94-1B-12-3H	23382	33025018160000	OG	A	5/21/2013	NWNW 1-147-94	BRUIN E&P OPERATING, LLC
ICGREGORY BUTTES	FORT BERTHOLD 147-94-1B-12-4H	26280	33025022440000	Confidential	Confidential	Confidential	SESW 36-148-94	BRUIN E&P OPERATING, LLC
CGREGORY BUTTES	FORT BERTHOLD 147-94-1B-12-SH	26282	33025022460000	Confidential	Confidential	Confidential	SESW 36-148-94	BRUIN E&P OPERATING, LLC
ICGREGORY BUTTES	FORT BERTHOLD 147-94-1B-12-6H	29135	33025026420000	OG	NC	6/11/2018	SESW 36-148-94	BRUIN E&P OPERATING, LLC
ICGREGORY BUTTES	FORT BERTHOLD 147-94-1B-12-7H	29136	33025026430000	OG	NC	6/4/2018	SESW 36-148-94	BRUIN E&P OPERATING, LLC
	FORT BERTHOLD 147-94-1B-12-8H	33125	33025032410000	OG	NC	5/28/2018	SESW 36-148-94	BRUIN E&P OPERATING, LLC
	FORT BERTHOLD 147-94-2A-11-1H	18206	33025009470000	OG	A	5/15/2017	NWNE 2-147-94	BRUIN E&P OPERATING, LLC
	FORT BERTHOLD 147-94-2A-11-2H	21900	33025015400000	OG	A	5/15/2017	NENE 2-147-94	BRUIN E&P OPERATING, LLC
	FORT BERTHOLD 147-94-2B-11-3H	25598	33025021670000	OG	A	7/28/2014	SESW 35-148-94	BRUIN E&P OPERATING, LLC
	FORT BERTHOLD 147-94-2B-11-4H	25597	33025021660000	OG	A	7/29/2014	SESW 35-148-94	BRUIN E&P OPERATING, LLC
	FORT BERTHOLD 147-94-28-11-5H		33025021650000	OG	A	7/25/2014	SESW 35-148-94	BRUIN E&P OPERATING, LLC
	FORT BERTHOLD 147-94-28-11-6H		33025029010000	OG	A	12/2/2015	SESW 35-148-94	BRUIN E&P OPERATING, LLC
	FORT BERTHOLD 147-94-2B-11-7H FORT BERTHOLD 147-94-2B-11-8H	31077 31078	33025029020000 33025029030000	OG OG	A	9/15/2017	SESW 35-148-94 SESW 35-148-94	BRUIN E&P OPERATING, LLC BRUIN E&P OPERATING, LLC
	FORT BERTHOLD 147-94-28-11-86	31078	33025029050000			9/15/2017		
	FORT BERTHOLD 147-94-28-11-9H FORT BERTHOLD 147-94-3A-10-10H		33025029050000	OG OG	A	11/29/2015 3/15/2018	SESW 35-148-94 NENE 3-147-94	BRUIN E&P OPERATING, LLC BRUIN E&P OPERATING, LLC
	FORT BERTHOLD 147-94-3A-10-10H	29848	33025027230000	OG	A	6/2/2018	NENE 3-147-94	BRUIN E&P OPERATING, LLC
	FORT BERTHOLD 147-94-3A-10-12H	18458	33025027240000	OG	A	10/4/2010	NENE 3-147-94	BRUIN E&P OPERATING, LLC
	FORT BERTHOLD 147-94-3A-10-1H	23258	33025017880000	OG	A	3/25/2013	SESE 34-148-94	BRUIN E&P OPERATING, LLC
	FORT BERTHOLD 147-94-3A-10-21	29847	33025027220000	OG	Â	6/5/2015	NENE 3-147-94	BRUIN E&P OPERATING, LLC
	FORT BERTHOLD 147-94-3B-10-3H	24272	33025019640000	OG	A	4/28/2014	NENW 3-147-94	BRUIN E&P OPERATING, LLC
	FORT BERTHOLD 147-94-3B-10-4H		33025019630000	OG	A	4/25/2014	NENW 3-147-94	BRUIN E&P OPERATING, LLC
	FORT BERTHOLD 147-94-38-10-5H	24270	33025019620000	OG	A	4/25/2014	NENW 3-147-94	BRUIN E&P OPERATING, LLC
	FORT BERTHOLD 147-94-38-10-7H	25801	33025021860000	OG	А	4/26/2014	NENW 3-147-94	BRUIN E&P OPERATING, LLC
CGREGORY BUTTES	FORT BERTHOLD 148-94-22A-27-11H	31161	33025029260000	OG	A	9/4/2016	NENE 22-148-94	BRUIN E&P OPERATING, LLC
	FORT BERTHOLD 148-94-22A-27-12H	31697	33025029740000	OG	A	9/2/2016	NENE 22-148-94	BRUIN E&P OPERATING, LLC
CGREGORY BUTTES	FORT BERTHOLD 148-94-22A-27-1H	18335	33025009750000	OG	А	6/17/2010	NWNE 22-148-94	BRUIN E&P OPERATING, LLC
CGREGORY BUTTES	FORT BERTHOLD 148-94-22A-27-2H	23223	33025017810000	OG	А	3/3/2013	NENE 22-148-94	BRUIN E&P OPERATING, LLC
CGREGORY BUTTES	FORT BERTHOLD 148-94-22B-27-5H	22878	33025017000000	OG	A	5/9/2013	NENW 22-148-94	BRUIN E&P OPERATING, LLC
CGREGORY BUTTES	FORT BERTHOLD 148-94-25A-36-1H	18332	33025009730000	OG	A	8/15/2017	NWNE 25-148-94	BRUIN E&P OPERATING, LLC
CGREGORY BUTTES	FORT BERTHOLD 148-94-27C-22-3H	24150	33025019380000	OG	A	5/25/2015	SWSW 27-148-94	BRUIN E&P OPERATING, LLC
ICGREGORY BUTTES	FORT BERTHOLD 148-94-27C-22-4H	27107	33025023690000	OG	А	5/23/2015	SWSW 27-148-94	BRUIN E&P OPERATING, LLC
ICGREGORY BUTTES	FORT BERTHOLD 148-94-27C-22-6H	27106	33025023680000	OG	А	5/21/2015	SWSW 27-148-94	BRUIN E&P OPERATING, LLC
CGREGORY BUTTES	FORT BERTHOLD 148-94-27C-22-7H	27105	33025023670000	OG	А	2/15/2018	SWSW 27-148-94	BRUIN E&P OPERATING, LLC
ICGREGORY BUTTES	FORT BERTHOLD 148-94-27C-22-8H	27103	33025023660000	OG	A	5/18/2015	SWSW 27-148-94	BRUIN E&P OPERATING, LLC
ICGREGORY BUTTES	FORT BERTHOLD 148-94-28A-33-12H	28629	33025025840000	OG	NC	5/25/2018	NWNE 28-148-94	BRUIN E&P OPERATING, LLC
	FORT BERTHOLD 148-94-28A-33-13H	28628	33025025830000		Confidential	Confidential	NWNE 28-148-94	
	FORT BERTHOLD 148-94-28A-33-14H	34528	33025034400000	Confidential	Confidential	Confidential	NWNE 28-148-94	
	FORT BERTHOLD 148-94-28A-33-15H	34529	33025034410000		Confidential	Confidential	NWNE 28-148-94	
	FORT BERTHOLD 148-94-28A-33-1H	22312	33025016050000	OG	IA	5/15/2018	NWNE 28-148-94	
	FORT BERTHOLD 148-94-28A-33-2H		33025016060000	OG	IA	5/15/2018	NWNE 28-148-94	
	FORT BERTHOLD 148-94-33C-28-10H	26867	33025023390000	OG	A	9/6/2014	SWSW 33-148-94	
	FORT BERTHOLD 148-94-33C-28-8H		33025023370000	OG	A	9/10/2014	SWSW 33-148-94	
	FORT BERTHOLD 148-94-33C-28-9H		33025023380000	OG	A	9/6/2014	SWSW 33-148-94	
	FORT BERTHOLD 148-94-33D-28-4H		33025019830000	OG OG	IA	9/15/2018 9/15/2018	SESE 33-148-94	BRUIN E&P OPERATING, LLC BRUIN E&P OPERATING, LLC
	FORT BERTHOLD 148-94-33D-28-5H		33025019840000 33025026810000		IA		SESE 33-148-94	
	FORT BERTHOLD 148-94-33D-28-6H FORT BERTHOLD 148-94-33D-28-7H		33025026810000	OG OG	IA IA	9/15/2018 9/15/2018	SESE 33-148-94 SESE 33-148-94	BRUIN E&P OPERATING, LLC BRUIN E&P OPERATING, LLC
	FORT BERTHOLD 148-94-35C-26-10H		33025029060000	OG	A	9/1/2017	SESW 35-148-94	BRUIN E&P OPERATING, LLC
	FORT BERTHOLD 148-94-35C-26-10H		33025029060000	OG	A	9/15/2017	SESW 35-148-94	
	FORT BERTHOLD 148-94-35C-26-4H		33025022550000	OG	A	9/15/2017	SESW 35-148-94	BRUIN E&P OPERATING, LLC
	FORT BERTHOLD 148-94-35C-26-5H		33025022540000	OG	Â	9/15/2017	SESW 35-148-94	BRUIN E&P OPERATING, LLC
	FORT BERTHOLD 148-94-35C-26-6H		33025029100000	OG	Â	9/13/2017	SESW 35-148-94	BRUIN E&P OPERATING, LLC
	FORT BERTHOLD 148-94-35C-26-7H		33025029070000	OG	Â	8/17/2017	SESW 35-148-94	BRUIN E&P OPERATING, LLC
	FORT BERTHOLD 148-94-35C-26-8H	31084	33025029090000	OG	A	8/22/2017	SESW 35-148-94	BRUIN E&P OPERATING, LLC
	FORT BERTHOLD 148-94-35C-26-9H		33025029080000	OG	A	8/12/2017	SESW 35-148-94	BRUIN E&P OPERATING, LLC
	FORT BERTHOLD 148-94-35D-26-11H		33025031320000	OG	A	6/19/2017	SESE 35-148-94	BRUIN E&P OPERATING, LLC
	FORT BERTHOLD 148-94-35D-26-12H		33025031350000	OG	A	6/16/2017	SESE 35-148-94	BRUIN E&P OPERATING, LLC
	FORT BERTHOLD 148-94-35D-26-13H		33025031360000	OG	A	6/21/2017	SESE 35-148-94	BRUIN E&P OPERATING, LLC
CGREGORY BUTTES	FORT BERTHOLD 148-94-35D-26-1H	18313	33025009700000	OG	A	5/15/2017	SWSE 35-148-94	BRUIN E&P OPERATING, LLC
	FORT BERTHOLD 148-94-35D-26-2H	21901	33025015410000	OG	А	5/15/2017	SESE 35-148-94	BRUIN E&P OPERATING, LLC
CGREGORY BUTTES	FORT BERTHOLD 148-94-36C-25-12H	29137	33025026440000	OG	А	5/17/2017	SESW 36-148-94	BRUIN E&P OPERATING, LLC
CGREGORY BUTTES	FORT BERTHOLD 148-94-36C-25-3H	23383	33025018170000	OG	А	7/15/2017	NWNW 1-147-94	BRUIN E&P OPERATING, LLC
CGREGORY BUTTES	FORT BERTHOLD 148-94-36C-25-4H	26279	33025022430000	OG	A	5/20/2017	SESW 36-148-94	BRUIN E&P OPERATING, LLC
CGREGORY BUTTES	FORT BERTHOLD 148-94-36C-25-5H	26281	33025022450000	OG	А	5/16/2017	SESW 36-148-94	BRUIN E&P OPERATING, LLC
CGREGORY BUTTES	FORT BERTHOLD 148-94-36C-25-6H	29134	33025026410000	OG	A	5/10/2017	SESW 36-148-94	BRUIN E&P OPERATING, LLC
ICGREGORY BUTTES	FORT BERTHOLD 148-94-36C-25-7H	31462	33025029630000	OG	A	5/15/2017	SESW 36-14	
CGREGORY BUTTES	FORT BERTHOLD 148-94-36C-25-8H	31464	33025029650000	OG	А	7/10/2017		arket Area Source Wells
CGREGORY BUTTES	FORT BERTHOLD 148-94-36C-25-9H	31463	33025029640000	OG	NC	12/2/2016	SESW 36-14 At	tachment B5.1 (4pages
	FORT BERTHOLD 148-94-36D-25-10H		33025031180000	OG	А	11/8/2016	INCINE 1-14	
	FORT BERTHOLD 148-94-36D-25-11H	32504	33025031160000	OG	А	6/15/2017	ACTAC 1 11	WATER BUSTER SWD 1
	FORT BERTHOLD 148-94-36D-25-2H	20880	33025013860000	OG	А	6/15/2017	NENE 1-14	Independence ND, LLC
CGREGORY BUTTES	ALUMINUM 148-93-32CH	33514	33025032870000	Confidential	Confidential	Confidential	SWSW 32-14	NWSE Section 7-147-93
								Moccasin Creek Field

MCGREGORY BUTTES ANCHO 148-94-11C-2H	34774	33025034710000	OG	LOC	4/12/2018	SESE 11-14B-94	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
MCGREGORY BUTTES ANDREW 24-11H	18260	33025009590000	OG	A	12/14/2009	NWNW 24-148-11	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
MCGREGORY BUTTES ANNA G. BAKER 6B-30-2H TF	19624	33025011720000	OG	A	5/15/2018	NENW 6-147-30	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
MCGREGORY BUTTES BARN 147-94-13A-24H	30866	33025028850000	OG	A	\$/4/2016	NENE 13-147-94	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
MCGREGORY BUTTES BELUGA 148-93-06B-05-3H	21752	33025015100000	OG	A	1/28/2013	LOT5 6-148-93	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
MCGREGORY BUTTES BURROWING 147-94-13B-24H	30863	33025028820000	OG	A	5/4/2016	NENE 13-147-94	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
MCGREGORY BUTTES CALICO 148-93-31D-30H	31125	33025029130000	OG	A	4/22/2018	NENE 6-147-93	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
MCGREGORY BUTTES CEDAR 148-94 12D-01-4H	20782	33025013620000	OG	A	4/12/2012	SWSE 12-148-94 12D	ENERPLUS RESOURCES U5A CORPORATION
MCGREGORY BUTTE5 CHIMAYO 148-94-11D-2H	34781	33025034780000	OG	LOC	4/12/2018	5ESE 11-148-94	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
MCGREGORY BUTTES CHORD 148-93-18D-07-3H	21274	33025014320000	OG	A	6/28/2013	SWSE 18-148-93	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
MCGREGORY BUTTES DIA8LO 148-94-11D-2H-TF	34782	33025034790000	OG	LOC	4/12/2018	SESE 11-148-94	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
MCGREGORY BUTTES DUET 148-93-18C-07-1H	21276	33025014340000	OG	A	8/13/2012	SESW 18-148-93	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
MCGREGORY BUTTES EAGLES NEST 34-44H	19477	33025011590000	OG	A	3/23/2011	SESE 34-148-44	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
MCGREGORY BUTTES ETHAN HALL 6B-31-30-1H	18546	33025010170000	OG	Α	5/15/2018	NENW 6-147-31	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
MCGREGORY BUTTES FORGE 148-94 11B-3H	20851	33025013770000	OG	А	12/31/2011	NENW 11-148-94 11B	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
MCGREGORY BUTTES GIRAFFE 148-94-03B-10-2H TF	21756	33025015130000	Confidential	Confidential	Confidential	LOT3 3-148-94	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
MCGREGORY BUTTES HANS #20-21H	20883	33025013870000	OG	А	4/26/2012	NENW 20-148-21	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
MCGREGORY BUTTES HARMONY 148-93-18C-07-2H TF	21277	33025014350000	OG	A	B/13/2012	SESW 18-148-93	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
MCGREGORY BUTTE5 HATCH 148-94-11D-2H	34779	33025034760000	OG	LOC	4/12/2018	SESE 11-148-94	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
MCGREGORY BUTTES HAWAII 148-94 23A-1H	20985	33025014010000	OG	А		NWNE 23-148-94 23A	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
MCGREGORY BUTTES HIDALGO 148-94-11C-2H-TF	34773	33025034700000	OG	LOC	4/12/2018	SESE 11-148-94	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
MCGREGORY BUTTES HILO 148-94 23B-2H TF	20983	33025013990000	OG	А			ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
MCGREGORY BUTTES HIPPO 148-94-03A-10-4H TF		33025015150000	OG	A	6/30/2012	LOT1 3-148-94	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
MCGREGORY BUTTES HUMPBACK 148-93-06B-0S-4H TF		33025015090000	OG	A	8/1/2012	LOT5 6-148-93	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
MCGREGORY BUTTES IMPALA 148-94-03B-10-1H	21757		OG	A	6/2B/2012	LOT3 3-14B-94	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
MCGREGORY BUTTES J.M. HALL 1-19H		33025009100000	OG	A	4/23/2010	LOT 1 19-148-19	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
MCGREGORY BUTTES JALAPENO 148-94 02C-3H		33025013760000	OG	A	· · · ·		ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
MCGREGORY BUTTES JUPITER 148-93 19B-2H TF		33025013070000	Confidential	Confidential		LOT1 19-148-93 19B	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
MCGREGORY BUTTES KONA 148-94 238-3H	20984	33025014000000	OG	A			ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
MCGREGORY BUTTES MANX 148-93-31D-30H TF	31127	33025029150000	OG	A	4/22/2018	NENE 6-147-93	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
MCGREGORY BUTTES MAUL 148-94 23A-4H TF	20986	33025014020000	OG	A			ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
MCGREGORY BUTTES MUSIC 148-93-18D-07-4H TF		33025014330000	OG	A	6/28/2013	SWSE 18-148-93	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
	20785						ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
MCGREGORY BUTTES OAK 148-94 12C-01-1H		33025013640000 33025034770000	OG	A LOC			
MCGREGORY BUTTES PAPRIKA 148-94-11D-2H-TF			OG		4/12/2018	SESE 11-148-94	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
MCGREGORY BUTTES PINE 148-94 12D-01-3H		33025013610000	OG	A			ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
MCGREGORY BUTTES PINTAIL 148-93-20A-29H	34434	33025034260000	OG	LOC	1/2/2018	NENW 20-148-93	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
MCGREGORY BUTTES RHINO 148-94-03A-10-3H	21783	33025015160000	OG	A	6/30/2012	LOT1 3-148-94	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
MCGREGORY BUTTES ROBERTS TRUST 1-13H	18355	33025009820000	OG	A	4/10/2010	SWSW 13-148-13	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
MCGREGORY BUTTES ROBERTS TRUST 13C-2H TF		33025012080000	OG	A	4/23/2011	SWSW 13-148-2	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
MCGREGORY BUTTES SANTAKA 148-94-11C-2H-TF	34775	33025034720000	OG	LOC	4/12/2018	SESE 11-148-94	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
MCGREGORY BUTTES SCAUP 148-93-20A-29H-TF		33025034250000	OG	LOC	1/2/2018	NENW 20-148-93	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
MCGREGORY BUTTES SCREECH 147-94-13B-24H		3302S028830000	OG	A	5/4/2016	NENE 13-147-94	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
MCGREGORY BUTTES SERRANO 148-94-11D-2H-TF		33025034750000	OG	LOC	4/12/2018	SESE 11-14B-94	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
MCGREGORY BUTTES SIAMESE 148-93-31D-30H	31129	33025029170000	OG	A	4/17/2018	NWNE 6-147-93	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
MCGREGORY BUTTES SNOWY 147-94-13A-24H TF		33025028840000	OG	A	5/4/2016	NENE 13-147-94	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
MCGREGORY BUTTES SPRUCE 148-94 12C-01-2H TF		33025013630000	OG	A	2/2/2012		ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
MCGREGORY BUTTES TABICHE 148-94-11C-2H		33025034740000	OG	LOC	4/12/2018	SESE 11-148-94	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
MCGREGORY BUTTES THAI 148-94-11C-2H-TF		3302\$034730000	OG	LOC	4/12/2018	SESE 11-148-94	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
MCGREGORY BUTTES TOWN HALL 148-93-31C-30H		3302\$030270000	OG	A	6/8/2016	NENW 6-147-93	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
MCGREGORY BUTTES TRUMPET 148-94-13AH		33025032710000	OG	A	10/3/2017	NENE 13-148-94	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
MCGREGORY BUTTES VOIGT 24-11H		33025007550000	OG	A	8/12/2008	NWNW 24-148-11	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
MCGREGORY BUTTES VOIGT 24-21H	17009	33025007140000	OG	A	6/28/2008	NENW 24-148-21	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
MCGREGORY BUTTES VOIGT 32-34H	17725	330250084B0000	OG	A	10/10/2009	SESW 32-148-34	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
MCGREGORY BUTTES WIDGEON 148-93-20A-29H		33025034240000	OG	LOC	1/2/2018	NENW 20-148-93	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
MCGREGORY BUTTES ZANE 32-24H		33025009490000	OG	A	10/10/2009	SESW 32-148-24	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
MCGREGORY BUTTES BEARS GHOST USA 11-4H		33025024880000	OG	A	12/11/2014	NWNW 4-147-4	MARATHON OIL COMPANY
MCGREGORY BUTTES BEARS GHOST USA 11-4TFH		33025024890000	OG	A	4/15/2018	NWNW 4-147-4	MARATHON OIL COMPANY
MCGREGORY BUTTES BEARS GHOST USA 21-4TFH	27837	33025024870000	OG	A	12/31/2014	NWNW 4-147-4	MARATHON OIL COMPANY
MCGREGORY BUTTES BEARS GHOST USA 31-4H		33025013710000	OG	A	1/3/2012	NWNE 4-147-4	MARATHON OIL COMPANY
MCGREGORY BUTTES BEARS GHOST USA 31-4TFH		33025014470000	OG	A	8/15/2018	NWNE 4-147-4	MARATHON OIL COMPANY
MCGREGORY BUTTES EAGLE USA 41-5H		33025018670000	OG	A	1/24/2013	SWSE 32-148-5	MARATHON OIL COMPANY
MCGREGORY BUTTES HOPKINS USA 15-1TFH		33025019810000	Confidential	Confidential	Confidentia	SWSW 10-147-1	MARATHON OIL COMPANY
MCGREGORY BUTTES HOPKINS USA 15-2H		33025019820000	OG	A	3/18/2013	SWSW 10-147-2	MARATHON OIL COMPANY
MCGREGORY BUTTES HOPKINS USA 15-4H	24314	33025019800000	Confidential	Confidential	Confidential	NWNW 15-147-4	MARATHON OIL COMPANY
MCGREGORY BUTTES LINCOLN USA 16-1H	24648	33025020210000	OG	A	1/30/2013	NWNW 15-147-1	MARATHON OIL COMPANY
MCGREGORY BUTTES RICHANDA USA 21-4H		33025024860000	OG	A	12/19/2014	NWNW 4-147-4	MARATHON OIL COMPANY
MCGREGORY BUTTES FANCY 14W-4H-BK		33025033950000	Confidential	Confidential	Confidentia	NENW 14-148-4H	MISSOURI RIVER RESOURCES ND, LLC
MCGREGORY BUTTES GRASS 14W-1H-TF	34296	33025033920000	Confidential	Confidential	Confidentia	NENW 14-148-1H	MISSOURI RIVER RESOURCES ND, LLC
MCGREGORY BUTTES HOOP 14W-5H-TF			Confidential	Confidential	Confidential	NENW 14-148-5H	MISSOURI RIVER RESOURCES ND, LLC
MCGREGORY BUTTES JINGLE 14W-3H-TF	34300	33025033960000	connuentiar		connachtia	ME1444 14-140-211	WIDDOON NIVEN REDOONCED ND, EEC
		33025033960000 33025033940000		Confidential	Confidential	NENW 14-148-3H	MISSOURI RIVER RESOURCES ND, LLC
MCGREGORY BUTTES TRADITIONAL 14W-2H-BK	34298 34297	33025033940000 33025033930000		Confidential Confidential			-
	34298 34297	33025033940000	Confidential		Confidential	NENW 14-148-3H	MISSOURI RIVER RESOURCES ND, LLC
MCGREGORY BUTTES TRADITIONAL 14W-2H-BK	34298 34297 18129	33025033940000 33025033930000	Confidential Confidential	Confidential	Confidential Confidential	NENW 14-148-3H	MISSOURI RIVER RESOURCES ND, LLC MISSOURI RIVER RESOURCES ND, LLC
MCGREGORY BUTTES TRADITIONAL 14W-2H-BK MCGREGORY BUTTES ETHAN HALL 14HC	34298 34297 18129 21215	33025033940000 33025033930000 33025009380000	Confidential Confidential OG	Confidential A	Confidential Confidential 11/28/2011	NENW 14-148-3H	MISSOURI RIVER RESOURCES ND, LLC MISSOURI RIVER RESOURCES ND, LLC WPX ENERGY WILLISTON, LLC
MCGREGORY BUTTES TRADITIONAL 14W-2H-BK MCGREGORY BUTTES ETHAN HALL 14HC MCGREGORY BUTTES WOUNDED FACE #15HC MOCCASIN CREEK ANNA G. BAKER 6B-7-2H TF MOCCASIN CREEK BENGAL 147-93-06A-07H	34298 34297 18129 21215 21111	33025033940000 33025033930000 33025009380000 33025014210000	Confidential Confidential OG OG	Confidential A A	Confidential Confidential 11/28/2011 9/15/2012	NENW 14-148-3H NENW 14-148-2H	MISSOURI RIVER RESOURCES ND, LLC MISSOURI RIVER RESOURCES ND, LLC WPX ENERGY WILLISTON, LLC WPX ENERGY WILLISTON, LLC
MCGREGORY BUTTES TRADITIONAL 14W-2H-BK MCGREGORY BUTTES ETHAN HALL 14HC MCGREGORY BUTTES WOUNDED FACE #15HC MOCCASIN CREEK ANNA G. BAKER 6B-7-2H TF	34298 34297 18129 21215 21111 31126	33025033940000 33025033930000 33025009380000 33025014210000 33025014150000	Confidential Confidential OG OG OG	Confidential A A A	Confidential Confidential 11/28/2011 9/15/2012 5/15/2018	NENW 14-148-3H NENW 14-148-2H NENW 6-147-7	MISSOURI RIVER RESOURCES ND, LLC MISSOURI RIVER RESOURCES ND, LLC WPX ENERGY WILLISTON, LLC WPX ENERGY WILLISTON, LLC ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
MCGREGORY BUTTES TRADITIONAL 14W-2H-BK MCGREGORY BUTTES ETHAN HALL 14HC MCGREGORY BUTTES WOUNDED FACE #15HC MOCCASIN CREEK ANNA G. BAKER 6B-7-2H TF MOCCASIN CREEK BENGAL 147-93-06A-07H	34298 34297 18129 21215 21111 31126 33515	33025033940000 33025033930000 33025009380000 33025014210000 33025014150000 33025029140000	Confidential Confidential OG OG OG OG	Confidentiał A A A A	Confidential Confidential 11/28/2011 9/15/2012 5/15/2018 5/8/2018	NENW 14-148-3H NENW 14-148-2H NENW 6-147-7 NENE 6-147-93	MISSOURI RIVER RESOURCES ND, LLC MISSOURI RIVER RESOURCES ND, LLC WPX ENERGY WILLISTON, LLC WPX ENERGY WILLISTON, LLC ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
MCGREGORY BUTTES TRADITIONAL 14W-2H-BK MCGREGORY BUTTES ETHAN HALL 14HC MCGREGORY BUTTES WOUNDED FACE #15HC MOCCASIN CREEK ANNA G. BAKER 6B-7-2H TF MOCCASIN CREEK BENGAL 147-93-06A-07H MOCCASIN CREEK CHROME 147-93-05B-08H	34298 34297 18129 21215 21111 31126 33515 33967	33025033940000 33025033930000 33025009380000 33025014210000 33025014150000 33025029140000 33025032880000	Confidential Confidential OG OG OG OG Confidential	Confidential A A A A Confidential	Confidential Confidential 11/28/2011 9/15/2012 5/15/2018 5/8/2018 Confidential	NENW 14-148-3H NENW 14-148-2H NENW 6-147-7 NENE 6-147-93 SWSW 32-148-93	MISSOURI RIVER RESOURCES ND, LLC MISSOURI RIVER RESOURCES ND, LLC WPX ENERGY WILLISTON, LLC ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
MCGREGORY BUTTES TRADITIONAL 14W-2H-BK MCGREGORY BUTTES ETHAN HALL 14HC MCGREGORY BUTTES WOUNDED FACE #15HC MOCCASIN CREEK ANNA G. BAKER 6B-7-2H TF MOCCASIN CREEK BENGAL 147-93-06A-07H MOCCASIN CREEK CHROME 147-93-05B-08H MOCCASIN CREEK COBALT 147-93-09D-04H	34298 34297 18129 21215 21111 31126 33515 33967 20931	33025033940000 33025033930000 33025009380000 33025014210000 33025029140000 33025029140000 33025032880000 33025033440000	Confidential Confidential OG OG OG Confidential Confidential	Confidential A A A Confidential Confidential	Confidential Confidential 11/28/2011 9/15/2012 5/15/2018 5/8/2018 Confidential Confidential	NENW 14-148-3H NENW 14-148-2H NENW 6-147-7 NENE 6-147-93 SWSW 32-148-93 NENE 16-147-93	MISSOURI RIVER RESOURCES ND, LLC MISSOURI RIVER RESOURCES ND, LLC WPX ENERGY WILLISTON, LLC WPX ENERGY WILLISTON, LLC ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
MCGREGORY BUTTES TRADITIONAL 14W-2H-BK MCGREGORY BUTTES ETHAN HALL 14HC MCGREGORY BUTTES ETHAN HALL 14HC MOCCASIN CREEK ANNA G. BAKER 6B-7-2H TF MOCCASIN CREEK BENGAL 147-93-06A-07H MOCCASIN CREEK CHROME 147-93-05B-08H MOCCASIN CREEK COBALT 147-93-09D-04H MOCCASIN CREEK COPPER 147-93-17A-20-2H TF	34298 34297 18129 21215 21111 31126 33515 33967 20931 32051	33025033940000 33025033930000 33025009380000 33025014210000 33025029140000 33025032880000 33025033840000 33025013920000	Confidential Oof OG OG OG Confidential Confidential Confidential	Confidential A A A Confidential Confidential Confidential	Confidential Confidential 11/28/2011 9/15/2012 5/15/2018 5/8/2018 Confidential Confidential Confidential	NENW 14-148-3H NENW 14-148-2H NENE 6-147-7 NENE 6-147-93 SWSW 32-148-93 NENE 16-147-93 NENE 17-147-93	MISSOURI RIVER RESOURCES ND, LLC MISSOURI RIVER RESOURCES ND, LLC WPX ENERGY WILLISTON, LLC WPX ENERGY WILLISTON, LLC ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
MCGREGORY BUTTES TRADITIONAL 14W-2H-BK MCGREGORY BUTTES ETHAN HALL 14HC MCGREGORY BUTTES WOUNDED FACE #15HC MOCCASIN CREEK ANNA G. BAKER 6B-7-2H TF MOCCASIN CREEK CHROME 147-93-06A-07H MOCCASIN CREEK COBALT 147-93-05B-08H MOCCASIN CREEK COBALT 147-93-05D-04H MOCCASIN CREEK COPPER 147-93-17A-20-2H TF MOCCASIN CREEK DANCE HALL 147-93-06B-07H	34298 34297 18129 21215 21111 31126 33515 33967 20931 32051 18545	33025033940000 33025033930000 33025014210000 33025014150000 33025029140000 33025032880000 33025033440000 3302503340000 330250330260000	Confidential Oof OG OG OG Confidential Confidential Confidential OG	Confidential A A A Confidential Confidential Confidential A	Confidential Confidential 11/28/2011 9/15/2012 5/5/2018 Confidential Confidential Confidential Confidential 6/8/2016	NENW 14-148-3H NENW 14-148-2H NENE 6-147-7 NENE 6-147-93 SWSW 32-148-93 NENE 16-147-93 NENE 17-147-93 NENW 6-147-93	MISSOURI RIVER RESOURCES ND, LLC MISSOURI RIVER RESOURCES ND, LLC WPX ENERGY WILLISTON, LLC WPX ENERGY WILLISTON, LLC ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
MCGREGORY BUTTES TRADITIONAL 14W-2H-BK MCGREGORY BUTTES ETHAN HALL 14HC MCGREGORY BUTTES WOUNDED FACE #15HC MOCCASIN CREEK ANNA G. BAKER 6B-7-2H TF MOCCASIN CREEK BENGAL 147-93-06A-07H MOCCASIN CREEK COBALT 147-93-05B-08H MOCCASIN CREEK COBALT 147-93-05D-04H MOCCASIN CREEK COPPER 147-93-17A-20-2H TF MOCCASIN CREEK DANCE HALL 147-93-06B-07H MOCCASIN CREEK ETHAN HALL 6B-7-1H	34298 34297 18129 21215 21111 31126 33515 33967 20931 32051 18545	33025033940000 33025033930000 33025014210000 33025014150000 33025029140000 33025032880000 33025033440000 3302503340000 33025030260000 33025010160000	Confidential OG OG OG OG Confidential Confidential Confidential OG	Confidential A A A Confidential Confidential Confidential A IA	Confidential Confidential 11/28/2011 9/15/2012 5/15/2018 5/8/2018 Confidential Confidential 6/8/2016 8/15/2018	NENW 14-148-3H NENW 14-148-2H NENW 6-147-7 NENE 6-147-93 SWSW 32-148-93 NENE 16-147-93 NENE 16-147-93 NENW 6-147-93 NENW 6-147-7	MISSOURI RIVER RESOURCES ND, LLC MISSOURI RIVER RESOURCES ND, LLC WPX ENERGY WILLISTON, LLC ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
MCGREGORY BUTTES TRADITIONAL 14W-2H-BK MCGREGORY BUTTES ETHAN HALL 14HC MCGREGORY BUTTES ETHAN HALL 14HC MCCASIN CREEK ANNA G. BAKER 6B-7-2H TF MOCCASIN CREEK BENGAL 147-93-06A-07H MOCCASIN CREEK CHROME 147-93-05B-08H MOCCASIN CREEK COBALT 147-93-05B-08H MOCCASIN CREEK COPPER 147-93-17A-20-2H TF MOCCASIN CREEK COPPER 147-93-17A-20-2H TF MOCCASIN CREEK COPPER 147-93-05B-07H MOCCASIN CREEK ETHAN HALL 6B-7-1H MOCCASIN CREEK GOLD 147-93-05B-08H-TF	34298 34297 18129 21215 21111 31126 33515 33967 20931 32051 18545 33513 18790	33025033940000 33025033930000 33025014210000 33025014150000 33025029140000 33025032880000 33025033440000 33025030260000 33025010160000 33025012860000	Confidential Confidential OG OG OG Confidential Confidential Confidential OG OG	Confidential A A A Confidential Confidential Confidential A IA Confidential	Confidential Confidential 11/28/2011 9/15/2012 5/15/2018 5/8/2018 Confidential Confidential Confidential 6/8/2016 8/15/2018 Confidential	NENW 14-148-3H NENW 14-148-2H NENE 6-147-7 NENE 6-147-93 SWSW 32-148-93 NENE 16-147-93 NENE 17-147-93 NENW 6-147-93 NENW 6-147-7 SWSW 32-148-93	MISSOURI RIVER RESOURCES ND, LLC MISSOURI RIVER RESOURCES ND, LLC WPX ENERGY WILLISTON, LLC ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION

MOCCASIN CREEK	HENRY BAD GUN 8D-5-1H		33025010580000	OG	A	7/23/2010	SESE 8-147-5	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
MOCCASIN CREEK	HENRY BAD GUN 9C-4-1H	18627	33025010300000	OG	IA	8/15/2018	SWSW 9-147-4	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
MOCCASIN CREEK	HORNED 147-93-18B-19H	2514 2	33025020850000	OG	А	11/28/2013	NENE 13-147-93	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
MOCCASIN CREEK	LEAD 147-93-16B-21H-TF	33972	33025033490000	Confidential	Confidential	Confidentia	NENE 16-147-93	ENÉRPLUS RESOURCÉS USA CORPORATION
MOCCASIN CREEK	NICKEL 147-93-16B-21H-TF	33968	33025033450000	Confidential	Confidential	Confidentia	NENE 16-147-93	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
MOCCASIN CREEK	PERSIAN 147-93-06A-07H	31130	33025029180000	OG	NC	4/18/2018	NWNE 6-147-93	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
MOCCASIN CREEK	PLATINUM 147-93-16A-21H	33975	33025033520000	OG	LOC	8/31/2018	NENE 16-147-93	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
MOCCASIN CREEK	PYGMY 147-93-18B-19H TF	25143	33025020860000	OG	A	11/28/2013	NENE 13-147-93	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
MOCCASIN CREEK	ROCKET 147-93-08D-05-2H TF		33025013930000	Confidential	Confidential	Confidentia	SESE 8-147-93	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
MOCCASIN CREEK	SATURN 147-93-09C-04-2H	20606	33025013430000	Confidential	Confidential	Confidential	SWSW 9-147-93	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
MOCCASIN CREEK	SILVER 147-93-09D-04H	33974	33025033510000	OG	LOC	8/31/2018	NENE 16-147-93	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
MOCCASIN CREEK	SODIUM 147-93-05B-08H-TF	33516	33025032890000	Confidential	Confidential	Confidentia	SWSW 32-148-93	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
MOCCASIN CREEK	STEEL 147-93-09D-04H-TF	33969	33025033460000	Confidential	Confidential	Confidentia	NENE 16-147-93	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
MOCCASIN CREEK	TABBY 147-93-06A-07H TF	31128	33025029160000	OG	A	5/5/2018	NENE 6-147-93	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
MOCCASIN CREEK	TITANIUM 147-93-16A-21H	33973	33025033500000	OG	LOC	8/31/2018	NENE 16-147-93	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
MOCCASIN CREEK	TUNGSTEN 147-93-16A-21H	33970	33025033470000	Confidential	Confidential	Confidential	NENE 16-147-93	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
MOCCASIN CREEK	VENUS 147-93-16B-21-2H TF	20608	33025013450000	Confidential	Confidential	Confidential	NWNW 16-147-93	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
MOCCASIN CREEK	ZINC 147-93-09D-04H	33971	33025033480000	Confidential	Confidential	Confidentia	NENE 16-147-93	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
MOCCASIN CREEK	ZIRCONIUM 147-93-05B-08H			Confidential	Confidential	Confidentia	SWSW 32-148-93	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
MOCCASIN CREEK	ANTHONY USA 23-14H	28075	33025025070000	OG	A	2/1/2015	NESW 14-147-14	MARATHON OIL COMPANY
MOCCASIN CREEK	AZURE USA 31-15H		33025021910000	OG	A	S/27/2014	SWSE 10-147-15	MARATHON OIL COMPANY
MOCCASIN CREEK	BOY CHIEF USA 11-15TFH	20974	33025013960000	OG	A	1/6/2012	NWNW 15-147-15	MARATHON OIL COMPANY
MOCCASIN CREEK	CHASE USA 21-15H	25897	33025021900000	OG	A	5/28/2014	SWSE 10-147-15	MARATHON OIL COMPANY
MOCCASIN CREEK	FOX USA 14-1H	24744	33025020350000	OG	A	1/14/2015	NWSE 14-147-1	MARATHON OIL COMPANY
MOCCASIN CREEK	GOOD BEAR USA 21-14H	20642	33025013490000	OG	A	10/3/2011	NENW 14-147-14	MARATHON OIL COMPANY
MOCCASIN CREEK	GOOD BEAR USA 31-14H	20644	33025013500000	OG	A	12/9/2011	NENW 14-147-14	MARATHON OIL COMPANY
MOCCASIN CREEK	HALE USA 23-14TFH	28076	33025025080000	OG	А	2/1/2015	NESW 14-147-14	MARATHON OIL COMPANY
MOCCASIN CREEK	MELVAIN FOX USA 14-4TFH			OG	А	2/1/2015	NWSE 14-147-4	MARATHON OIL COMPANY
MOCCASIN CREEK	SWIFT EAGLE USA 31-15TFH		33025022180000	OG	A	6/5/2014	SWSE 10-147-15	MARATHON OIL COMPANY
MOCCASIN CREEK	TWO CROW USA 21-15TFH		33025022170000	OG	A	6/11/2014	SWSE 10-147-15	MARATHON OIL COMPANY
	MC MHA 14-11-2H	33034			NC			
MOCCASIN CREEK				OG		6/22/2018	SWSW 11-147-11	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
MOCCASIN CREEK	MC MHA 14-11-2TFH		33025031980000	OG	NC	5/30/2018	SWSW 11-147-11	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
MOCCASIN CREEK	MC MHA 14-11-3TFH			OG	NC	6/10/2018	SWSW 11-147-11	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
MOCCASIN CREEK	MC MHA 14-11H		33025031970000	OG	NC	6/4/2018	SWSW 11-147-11	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
MOCCASIN CREEK	MC MHA 14-11TFH	32854	33025031960000	OG	NC	6/16/2018	SWSW 11-147-11	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
MOCCASIN CREEK	MC MHA 24-10-2H	33423	33025032740000	OG	LOC	3/17/2018	SESW 10-147-10	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
MOCCASIN CREEK	MC MHA 24-10H	33421	33025032720000	OG	LOC	3/17/2018	SESW 10-147-10	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
MOCCASIN CREEK	MC MHA 24-10TFH	33422	33025032730000	OG	LOC	3/17/2018	SESW 10-147-10	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
MOCCASIN CREEK	MOCCASIN CREEK 13-34-28-1H	18707	33025010480000	OG	А	8/23/2010	SWSW 34-148-34	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
MOCCASIN CREEK	MOCCASIN CREEK 13-34-3H	18344	33025009780000	OG	A	6/5/2010	SWSW 34-148-34	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
MOCCASIN CREEK	MOCCASIN CREEK 16-34-2H	17706	33025008420000	OG	Â	4/24/2009	SESE 34-148-34	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
MOCCASIN CREEK	MOCCASIN CREEK 16-34H	17847	33025008750000	OG	A	5/6/2009	SESE 34-148-34	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
MOCCASIN CREEK	MOCCASIN CREEK 16-3H	18261	33025009600000	OG	A	3/3/2010	SESE 3-147-3	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
MOCCASIN CREEK	MOCCASIN CREEK 13-34-28-2H		33025010360000	OG	A	8/2/2010	5WSW 34-148-34	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
MOCCASIN CREEK	MOCCASIN CREEK 14-11-2-3H	24056	33025019040000	OG	IA	8/15/2018	SESW 11-147-11	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
MOCCASIN CREEK	MOCCASIN CREEK 14-11-2-3H3	24057	33025019050000	OG	IA	8/15/2018	SESW 11-147-11	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
MOCCASIN CREEK	MOCCASIN CREEK 14-33-28-2H3	25583	33025021590000	OG	А	1/19/2015	SWSE 33-148-33	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
MOCCASIN CREEK	MOCCASIN CREEK 14-33-28-3H	2\$585	33025021610000	OG	A	1/17/2015	SESW 33-148-33	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
MOCCASIN CREEK	MOCCASIN CREEK 14-33-28-3H3A	25586	33025021620000	OG	А	1/23/2015	SESW 33-148-33	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
MOCCASIN CREEK	MOCCASIN CREEK 14-33-28-3HS	25584	33025021600000	OG	A	6/18/2015	SWSE 33-148-33	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
MOCCASIN CREEK	MOCCASIN CREEK 14-33-28-4H			OG	A	1/7/2015	SESW 33-148-33	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
MOCCASIN CREEK	MOCCASIN CREEK 14-33-28-4H3	25588	33025021640000	OG	A	1/7/2015	SESW 33-148-33	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
			33025017480000					
MOCCASIN CREEK	MOCCASIN CREEK 16-10-3-3H			OG	A	1/12/2013	SESE 10-147-10	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
MOCCASIN CREEK	MOCCASIN CREEK 16-10-3-3H3		33025017490000	OG	A	12/23/2012	SESE 10-147-10	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
MOCCASIN CREEK	MOCCASIN CREEK 16-10-34-1HU		33025032540000	OG	LOC	11/29/2017	SESE 10-147-10	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
MOCCASIN CREEK	MOCCASIN CREEK 16-10-34-3H3	31436	33025029620000	OG	LOC	6/18/2018	SESE 10-147-10	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
MOCCASIN CREEK	MOCCASIN CREEK 16-26-27-12H	22462	33025016320000	OG	A	4/15/2018	SESE 26-148-26	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
MOCCASIN CREEK	MOCCASIN CREEK 16-26-27-12H3	31420	33025029610000	OG	NC	3/2/2018	SESE 26-148-26	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
MOCCASIN CREEK	MOCCASIN CREEK 16-26-27-13H	31419	33025029600000	OG	NC	4/12/2018	SESE 26-148-26	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
MOCCASIN CREEK	MOCCASIN CREEK 16-26-27-13H3	22465	33025016330000	OG	А	4/15/2018	SESE 26-148-26	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
MOCCASIN CREEK	MOCCASIN CREEK 16-26-27-13H3U	32630	33025031380000	OG	NC	3/29/2018	SESE 26-14B-26	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
MOCCASIN CREEK	MOCCASIN CREEK 16-3-11H		33025009670000	OG	А	2/13/2010	SESE 3-147-3	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
MOCCASIN CREEK	MOCCASIN CREEK 16-3-34-1H3		33025032660000	OG	LOC	2/23/2018	SESE 3-147-3	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
MOCCASIN CREEK	MOCCASIN CREEK 16-3-34-3H		33025032650000	OG	LOC	2/23/2018	SESE 3-147-3	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
			33025017830000					
MOCCASIN CREEK	MOCCASIN CREEK 4-3-34-3H3	23225		OG	IA	8/15/2018	LOT4 3-147-3	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
MOCCASIN CREEK	MOCCASIN CREEK 4-3-34-4H		33025017820000	OG	A	2/9/2013	LOT4 3-147-3	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
MOCCASIN CREEK	MOCCASIN CREEK 8-26-27-4H		3302S026500000	OG	A	12/15/2016	SENE 26-148-26	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
MOCCASIN CREEK	MOCCASIN CREEK 8-26-27-4H3	29183	33025026510000	OG	A	12/18/2016	SENE 26-148-26	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
MOCCASIN CREEK	MOCCASIN CREEK 8-26-27-5H		33025026480000	OG	A	12/11/2016	SENE 26-148-26	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
MOCCASIN CREEK	MOCCASIN CREEK 8-26-27-5H3	29181	33025026490000	OG	A	12/13/2016	SENE 26-148-26	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
MOCCASIN CREEK	BLACK HAWK 1-12H		33025014230000	OG	А	6/4/2012	SWSE 36-148-12	WPX ENERGY WILLISTON, LLC
MOCCASIN CREEK	BLACKHAWK 1-12HA	23303	33025017890000	OG	A	4/9/2013	SWSE 36-148-12	WPX ENERGY WILLISTON, LLC
MOCCASIN CREEK	BLACKHAWK 1-12HB		33025017910000	OG	A	4/29/2013	SWSE 36-148-12	WPX ENERGY WILLISTON, LLC
MOCCASIN CREEK	BLACKHAWK 1-12HD			OG	A	8/5/2013	SWSE 36-148-12	WPX ENERGY WILLISTON, LLC
MOCCASIN CREEK	BLACKHAWK 1-12HW	23304	33025017900000	OG	A	7/4/2013	SWSE 36-148-12	WPX ENERGY WILLISTON, LLC
MOCCASIN CREEK	BLACKHAWK 1-12HY		33025017920000	OG	A	8/5/2013	SWSE 36-148-12	WPX ENERGY WILLISTON, LLC
MOCCASIN CREEK	BLACKHAWK 1-12HZ		33025017930000	OG	A	8/5/2013	SWSE 36-148-12	WPX ENERGY WILLISTON, LLC
MOCCASIN CREEK	GOOD BIRD 36-25HC		33025014220000	OG	A	7/4/2012	SWSE 36-148-25	WPX ENERGY WILLISTON, LLC
MOCCASIN CREEK	GOOD BIRD 36-25HA		33025018000000	OG	А	5/24/2013	SWSE 36-148-25	WPX ENERGY WILLISTON, LLC
MOCCASIN CREEK	GOOD BIRD 36-25HB	23312	33025017980000	OG	А	6/9/2013	SWSE 36-148-25	WPX ENERGY WILLISTON, LLC
MOCCASIN CREEK	GOOD BIRD 36-25HD	23309	33025017950000	OG	А	10/20/2013	SWSE 36-148-25	WPX ENERGY WILLISTON, LLC
MOCCASIN CREEK	GOOD BIRD 36-25HW		33025017990000	OG	А	5/23/2013	SWSE 36-148-25	WPX ENERGY WILLISTON, LLC
MOCCASIN CREEK	GOOD BIRD 36-25HX		3302\$017970000	OG	A	11/12/2013	SWSE 36-148-25	WPX ENERGY WILLISTON, LLC
The day left will be								

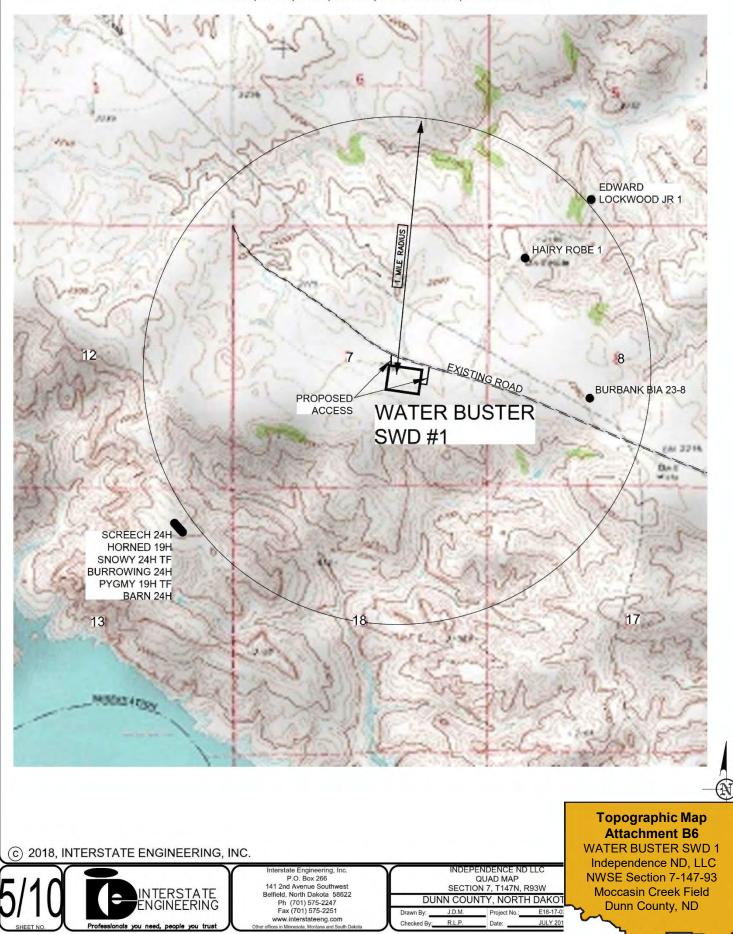
MOCCASIN CREEK	GOOD BIRD 36-25HZ		33025017960000	OG	A	10/27/2013	SWSE 36-148-25	WPX ENERGY WILLISTON, LLC
MOCCASIN CREEK	PAUL PETER COFFEE 35HA		33025016160000	OG	A	10/31/2012	NWNE 35-148-PAUL	WPX ENERGY WILLISTON, LLC
MOCCASIN CREEK	PAUL PETER COFFEE 35HC		33025016150000	OG	A	4/15/2018	NWNE 35-148-PAUL	WPX ENERGY WILLISTON, LLC
MOCCASIN CREEK	PAUL PETER COFFEE 35HD		3302\$016170000	OG	A	10/31/2012	NWNE 35-148-PAUL	WPX ENERGY WILLISTON, LLC
SOUTH FORK	BEANS 148-93-14B-13H	22473	33025016380000	Confidential	Confidential	Confidentia	SWNW 14-148-93	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
SOUTH FORK	BENSON 3-9H	20044	33025012300000	OG	A	8/22/2011	NENW 9-148-9	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
SOUTH FORK	BENSON 3-9HA	23202	33025017770000	OG	A	2/26/2013	NENW 9-148-9	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
SOUTH FORK	BMX 148-93-23B-24H TF	21788	33025015200000	OG	A	3/24/2015	NWNW 23-148-93	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
SOUTH FORK	BULLHEAD 148-93-15D-16H TF	23166	33025017750000	OG	A	11/16/2012	NWSW 14-148-93	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
SOUTH FORK	CARP 148-93-15A-16H	22472	33025016370000	Confidential	Confidential	Confidential	SWNW 14-148-93	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
SOUTH FORK	CATFISH 148-93-15D-16H	24763	33025020370000	OG	A	10/10/2013	NWSW 14-148-93	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
SOUTH FORK	EARTH LODGE 148-93-22A-21H TF	21789	33025015210000	OG	A	8/6/2015	NWNW 23-148-93	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
SOUTH FORK	HUFFY 148-93-23C-24H TF	21916	3302S015490000	Confidential	Confidential	Confidentia	SWSW 23-148-93	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
SOUTH FORK	LOG HOUSE 148-93-22D-21H TF	21915	33025015480000	Confidential	Confidential	Confidential	SWSW 23-148-93	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
SOUTH FORK	LOOK OUT RIDGE 4-31H	18103	33025009320000	OG	A	4/20/2011	NWNE 4-148-31	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
SOUTH FORK	PUMPKIN 148-93-14C-13H TF	24764	33025020380000	OG	A	10/10/2013	NWSW 14-148-93	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
SOUTH FORK	ROUND HOUSE 148-93-22D-21H	21914	33025015470000	Confidential	Confidential	Confidential	SWSW 23-148-93	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
SOUTH FORK	SCHWINN 148-93-23C-24H	21917	33025015500000	Confidential	Confidential	Confidential	SWSW 23-148-93	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
SOUTH FORK	TANDEM 148-93-238-24H	21787	33025015190000	OG	A	8/6/2015	NENW 23-148-93	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
SOUTH FORK	TIPI 148-93-22A-21H	21790	33025015220000	OG	A	8/6/2015	NWNW 23-148-93	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
SOUTH FORK	TOBACCO 148-93-14C-13H	24765	33025020390000	OG	A	10/10/2013	NWSW 14-148-93	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
SOUTH FORK	WOMAN CREEK 4-11H	17667	33025008360000	DG	A	4/21/2009	NWNW 4-148-11	ENERPLUS RESOURCES USA CORPORATION
SOUTH FORK	5KUNK CREEK 12-10-11-9H	19587	33025011670000	OG	A	10/9/2011	NWSW 10-148-10	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
SOUTH FORK	SKUNK CREEK 12-10-11-9H3	20926	33025013910000	OG	A	10/13/2011	NWSW 10-148-10	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
SOUTH FORK	SKUNK CREEK 16-2-3-13H	22162	33025015730000	OG	A	12/1/2012	SESE 2-148-2	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
SOUTH FORK	SKUNK CREEK 16-2-3-13H3	22163	33025015740000	OG	A	11/28/2012	SESE 2-148-2	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
SOUTH FORK	SKUNK CREEK 1-8-17-15H	30599	33025028420000	OG	A	7/18/2015	NENE 8-148-8	RIMROCK OIL & GA5 WILLISTON LLC
SOUTH FORK	SKUNK CREEK 1-8-17-15H3	30598	33025028410000	OG	A	7/18/2015	NENE 8-148-8	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
SOUTH FORK	SKUNK CREEK 1-8-17-16H	261 22	33025022290000	OG	A	7/30/2015	NENE 8-148-8	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
SOUTH FORK	SKUNK CREEK 1-8-17-16H3	261 2 1	33025022280000	OG	A	8/2/2015	NENE 8-148-8	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
SOUTH FORK	SKUNK CREEK 2-8-17-14H3	21224		OG	IA	9/15/2018	NWNE 8-148-8	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
SOUTH FORK	SKUNK CREEK 2-8-17-15H	19817	33025012000000	OG	A	1/15/2018	NWNE 8-148-8	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
SOUTH FORK	SKUNK CREEK 4-10-11-1H		33025019250000	OG	A	6/26/2017	NWNW 10-148-10	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
SOUTH FORK	SKUNK CREEK 4-10-11-1H3	32089	33025030360000	OG	A	6/28/2017	NWNW 10-148-10	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
SOUTH FORK	SKUNK CREEK 4-10-11-8H		33025030370000	OG	A	6/23/2017	NWNW 10-148-10	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
SOUTH FORK	SKUNK CREEK 4-10-11-8H3		33025011920000	OG	A	6/24/2017	NWNW 10-148-10	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
SOUTH FORK	SKUNK CREEK 4-8-17-13H		33025024020000	OG	A	7/13/2014	NWNW 8-148-8	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
SOUTH FORK	SKUNK CREEK 4-8-17-13H3	27325	33025024010000	OG	A	7/13/2014	NWNW 8-148-8	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
SOUTH FORK	SKUNK CREEK 4-8-17-14H		33025012010000	OG	A	7/18/2014	NWNW 8-148-8	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
SOUTH FORK	SKUNK CREEK 4-8-17-14H3	27327	33025024030000	OG	A	7/16/2014	NWNW 8-148-8	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
SOUTH FORK	SKUNK CREEK 9-2-3-12HS	21065	33025014100000	OG	A	4/18/2013	NESE 2-148-2	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
SOUTH FORK	SKUNK CREEK 9-2-3-5H	21064		OG	A	3/15/2012	NESE 2-148-2	RIMROCK OIL & GAS WILLISTON LLC
SOUTH FORK	LAWRENCE BULL 1-12HC	34650	33025034490000	Confidential	Confidential	Confidential	SWSW 33-149-12	WPX ENERGY WILLISTON, LLC
SOUTH FORK	LAWRENCE BULL 1-12HD		33025034500000	Confidential	Confidential	Confidential	SWSW 33-149-12	WPX ENERGY WILLISTON, LLC
SOUTH FORK	LAWRENCE BULL 1-12HY	34649	33025034480000	Confidential	Confidential	Confidentia	SWSW 33-149-12	WPX ENERGY WILLISTON, LLC
SOUTH FORK	LAWRENCE BULL 1-12HZ	34652	33025034510000	Confidential	Confidential	Confidentia	SWSW 33-149-12	WPX ENERGY WILLISTON, LLC
SOUTH FORK	SKUNK CREEK 1-12H	18922	33025010850000	OG	A	6/15/2011	LOT3 1-148-12	WPX ENERGY WILLISTON, LLC

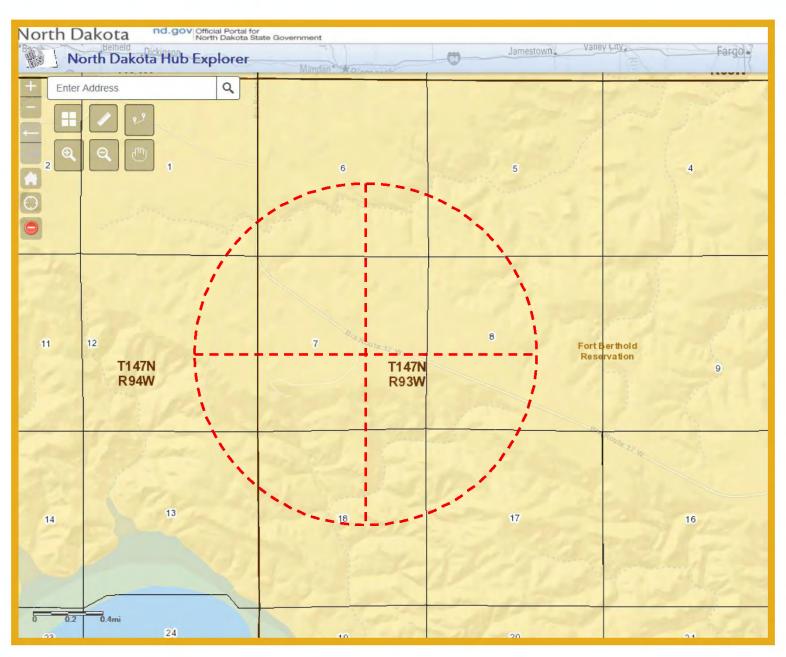
Last Reported Monthly Production Within the Market Area of the Proposed WATER BUSTER SWD 1****												
Field	Date	BBLS Oil	BBLS Water	MCF Gas	Wells Producing							
McGregory Buttes-Bakken	Jun-18	427640	324945	528219	116							
Moccasin Creek-Bakken	Jun-18	281384	362314	238911	62							
South Fork-Bakken	Jun-18	80201	76059	98894	33							
		789,225	763,318	866,024	211							

**** Generally, producing wells within the South Fork, McGregory Buttes, and Moccasin Creek Fields.

Market Area Production Attachment B5.2 WATER BUSTER SWD 1 Independence ND, LLC NWSE Section 7-147-93 Moccasin Creek Field Dunn County, ND

QUAD MAP INDEPENDENCE ND LLC 301 1ST AVENUE E BAKERSFIELD, NEWTOWN, ND 58763 WATER BUSTER SWD #1 1911 FEET FROM EAST LINE AND 2275 FEET FROM SOUTH LINE SECTION 7, T147N, R93W, 5th P.M., DUNN COUNTY, NORTH DAKOTA





1-Mile Area of Review

The North Dakota Hub Explorer information portal does not reveal a surficial or sensitive aquifer, abandoned mine, wind turbines, wellhead protection area, solid or special waste facility within a mile of the proposed WATER BUSTER SWD 1 disposal well. Additionally, during its freshwater investigation Independence ND, LLC found no evidence of a hazardous waste treatment, storage, or disposal facility or quarry in the 1-mile AOR.

ND HUB Explorer Map Attachment B7 WATER BUSTER SWD 1 Independence ND, LLC NWSE Section 7-147-93 Moccasin Creek Field Dunn County, ND

C. CORRECTIVE ACTION PLAN AND WELL DATA

There are no vertical wellbores within the 0.50-mile area of review. However, there are six completed wells that have horizontal laterals (not the vertical wellbore) that fall within the 0.50-mile area of review. The BENGAL 147-93-06A-07H (WF-31126); TABBY 147-93-06A-07H TF (WF-31128); PERSIAN 147-93-06A-07H(WF-31130); ETHAN HALL 6B-7-1H (WF-18545); ANNA G. BAKER 6B-7-2H TF (WF-21111); and DANCE HALL 147-93-06B-07H (WF-32051) are all completed within the Bakken Pool which is separated from the Dakota injection zone by multiple confining zones composed of shale or salt that eliminate any potential communication. The completion reports for these wells have been included in this application as Attachment C1-C6.

No corrective action is required.



	OIL AND GA 600 EAST B	L COMMISSION AS DIVISION IOULEVARD D , ND 58505-084 -2010)	EPT 405	TH DAI	KOTA						4	Well	File No. 18545	
PLEASE READ IN PLEASE SUBMIT	THE ORIGINAL			ORM.						819 9 1 9 7 7 1				
Oil Well		_	Recomple Water Sur		-		epened her:				zontal Le	ag □ E×	tended Horiz	ontal Leg
Vell Name and Nu ETHAN HALL									acing Unit D ec 6 T147			c 7 T147N	R93W	
Operator Enerplus Res	ources USA	Corporatio	- —			-5500		Fie	ild	100	ca 5	in Cr	k	
Address 1700 Lincoln				<u></u>				Po Bi	ol akken					
City Denver		Sta C(Zip Co 8020					rmit Type Wildcat		Dev	elopment	Exten	sion
					_	_	OF V	VEL						
At Surface 200 F	NL	1400 F	WL	Qtr-Qt	r INW	Se	ction 6		Township 147 N	Rang 9	-	County Dunn		
Spud Date October 6, 2	Da	ite TD Reached	2010	1 1	-	tractor	and Rig	Nur	nber	KB Elev 21	•) Graded Ele	vation (Ft) 2163	
Type of Electric ar	nd Other Logs R	tun (See Instruc												
		CASING	& TUBI	JLAR	s re	COR	D (Rej	porl	all string	s set i	n well)			
Well Bore	Туре	String Size (Incl	i) (M	o Set D Ft)	(MI	h Set D Ft)	Hole S (Incl		Weight (Lbs/Ft)	Ancho (MD		Packer Set (MD Ft)	Sacks Cement	Top of Cement
Surface Hole Vertical Hole	Conductor Surface	16" J55 9-5/8" J5		0	21	0 23			<u>84</u> 36				<u>21</u> 173	Surface Surface
Vertical Hole	Intermediate	7" HCL80/		0		780			32				580	Surface
Lateral1	Liner	4-1/2" P1	10	0	192	204		_	<u>13.5</u>		\rightarrow		Liner	Liner
								_						
		_ _					_					_	<u> </u>	
		·		_		_	EN HO	DLE	INTERVA	LS				
Well Bore	Well Bore TD Drillers Depth (MD Ft)	Completion Type		en Hole. Interval Top	(MD,F		Kick⊣ Poir (MD I	nt	Top of Casing Window (MD Ft)	Date I or Dr		Date Isolated	Isolation Method	Sacks Cernent
Lateral1	20605	Other	1(524	20	605	999	3		11/05/2	010			Liner
					_			_						
								_						
	L	L											L	
Current Producing 10524-19204'							JCTIO nd Botto		MD Ft)			of Zone (If Diff	erent from Po	ol Name)
Date Well Comple		RUCTIONS)	Producing Flowing	Metho		Pump None	-	8 T	ype of Pump			en Vell Status (Pr Producing	roducing or S	hut-In)
Date of Test 02/14/2011	Hours Tested		Product			Oil (Bl	bls) G	ias (1 103	MCF) Water 8 1	(Bbls) 190		vity-API (Corr. 40.8 °	.) Disposition	on of Gas
				(PSI)	_		lated	-	(Bbls)	Gas (M			Gas-Oil Rati	

Attachment C1 WATER BUSTER SWD 1 Independence ND, LLC NWSE Section 7-147-93 Moccasin Creek Field Dunn County, ND

GEOLOGICAL MARKERS

PLUG BACK INFORMATION

Formation	MD (Ft)	TVD (Ft)	Well Bo	ore	Type of Plug	Top (Fi	t) Bottom	(Ft) Sacks Cemen
Base Last Salt		8898						
Mission Canyon		9076						
Lodgepole		9650						
Upper Bakken Shale		10471						
Upper Bakken Shale Middle Bakken (Target)		10509						
				ſ	_			
]		
			-					
						ES CUT		
			Top (Ft)	Bottorn (Ft) Formation	Top (Ft)	Bottom (Ft)	Formation

Drill Stem Test

Test Date	Formation	Top (Ft)	Bottom (Ft)	BH Temp (°F)	CL ppm	H2S ppm	Shut-in 1 (PSIG)	Shut-in 2 (PSIG)
Drill Pipe Recov	ery		<u> </u>					1
Sample Chambe	er Recovery							
Test Date	Formation	Top (Ft)	Bottom (Ft)	BH Temp (°F)	CL ppm	H2S ppm	Shut-in 1 (PSIG)	Shut-in 2 (PSIG)
Drill Pipe Recov	ery					_1		1
Sample Chambe	er Recovery							_
Test Date	Formation	Top (Ft)	Bottom (Ft)	BH Temp (°F)	CL ppm	H2S ppm	Shut-in 1 (PSIG)	Shut-in 2 (PSIG)
Drill Pipe Recov	ery				I		I	I
Sample Chambe	er Recovery							
Test Date	Formation	Top (Ft)	Bottom (Ft)	BH Temp (°F)	CL ppm	H2S ppm	Shut-in 1 (PSIG)	Shut-in 2 (PSIG)
Drill Pipe Recov	ery				1	_ _		
Sample Chambe	er Recovery							
Test Date	Formation	Top (Ft)	Bottom (Ft)	BH Temp (°F)	CL ppm	H2S ppm	Shut-in 1 (PSIG)	Shut-in 2 (PSIG)
Drill Pipe Recov	ery				4		1	<u>I</u>
Sample Chambe	er Recovery							



Well Specific Stimulations

Date Stimulated 01/31/2011	Stimulated For Bakken			Top (F 1100:		Ft) Stimulation 21	Stages	Volume 2143566	Volume Units Gallons
Type Treatment Sand Frac		Acid % 15	Lbs Prop 213	opant 2312	Maximum 1	reatment Press 9630	sure (PSI)	Maximum Treatn	nent Rate (BBLS/Min) 40.1
Details									
Date Stimulated	Stimulated Fo	ormation		Top (F	t) Bottom (Ft) Stimulation	Stages	Volume	Volume Units
Type Treatment		Acid %	Lbs Prop	opant	Maximum T	reatment Press	ure (PSI)	Maximum Treatm	nent Rate (BBLS/Min)
Details					L			d	
Date Stimulated	Stimulated Fo	ormation		Top (F	t) Bottom (Ft) Stimulation	Stages	Volume	Volume Units
Type Treatment		Acid %	Lbs Prop	pant	Maximum T	reatment Press	ure (PSI)	Maximum Treatm	nent Rate (BBLS/Min)
Details									
Date Stimulated	Stimulated Fo	imation		Top (Fi	t) Bottom (Ft) Stimulation	Stages	Volume	Volume Units
Type Treatment		Acid %	Lbs Prop	pant	Maximum T	reatment Press	ure (PSI)	Maximum Treatm	ent Rate (BBLS/Min)
Details Date Stimulated	Stimulated Fo	mation		Top (F	t) Bottom (Ft) Stimulation	Stages	Volume	Volume Units
Type Treatment		Acid %	Lbs Prop	opant	Maximum T	reatment Press	ure (PSI)	Maximum Treatm	nent Rate (BBLS/Min)
Details		1	<u> </u>		L			<u> </u>	
ADDITIONAL I	NFORMATIC	N AND/OR LI	ST OF A	ТТАСН	MENTS				
Directional Surve Geological Repor Logs as listed ab	t								
I hereby swear or a provided is true, co			mail Addre	955				Date	
determined from al		is.	-		plus.com			03/	24/2011
Signature	ally	1 1 1	Rachael		y		Title Develo	pment Service	s Tech
		/ 0							

	NELL COMPLE NDUSTRIAL COMMIS DIL AND GAS DIVISIO 00 EAST BOULEVAR BISMARCK, ND 58503		JUN 2 4 2016 Vell File No. 21111								
	FN 2468 (04-2010)				ND OIL	ā C					
PLEASE READ INSTR PLEASE SUBMIT THE	a a literativ a contentation	Contraction of the second s	FORM								
Designate Type of Cor DOII Well Gas Well		Recomple Water Su	etion	Deepened	Well	Addeo	l Horizor	ntai Leg	D B	klended Hori	zontal Leg
Well Name and Numb Anna G. Baker 6					Spacing Uni		ription				
Operator Enerplus Resour	ces (USA) Corp		Telephone No (720) 279-		Field Moccasii		ek	_		_	
Address 950 17th Street s			P. J.		Pool Bakken						
City Denver		State Co	Zip Code 80202		Permit Type			Devel	opment	Exter	ision
			LOCA	TION OF V	VELL						
At Surface	L 13 50	FWL	Qtr-Qtr NENW	Section 6	Township 147	N	Range 93		County Dunn		
230 F N	Date TD Read		Drilling Contra		Number	KB	Elevation 2185	10.00	Graded Ele	vation (Ft)	
(is the second s		31, 2016	Stoneham	118			2100				

	00	ing	10p Set	Depth Set	Hole Size	vveight	Anchor Set	Packer Set	Sacks	l op of
Well Bore	Туре	Size (Inch)	(MD Ft)	(MD Ft)	(Inch)	(Lbs/Ft)	(MD Ft)	(MD Ft)	Cement	Cement
Surface Hole	Conductor	16	0	80	24	65				Surface
Surface Hole	Surface	9.625	0	2456	13.5	36	1		1 ······	Surface
Vertical Hole	Intermediate	7	0	11027	8.75	32		1	885	1523
	Production	4.5	9984	20822	6	13.5	-		620	11026
			-							
			-							

PERFORATION & OPEN HOLE INTERVALS

Well Bore	Well Bore TD Drillers Depth (MD Ft)	L Completion		Perforated (MD.Ft) Bottom	Kick-off Point (MD Fl)	Top of Casing Window (MD FI)	Date Perl'd or Drilled	Date Isolated	Isolation Method	Sacks Cement
Directional	20834	Perforations	11099	20675	10110		05/09/2016			1
			-							
						-				-
	10.000									1
	1		-	-						-
								-	1	
			1.000							1

				PRODUCTIO	ON		_		
0.099' to 20		Perforated Inter	val(s), This Completion	i, Top and Bot	iom; (MD Fi))	in any	e of Zone (If Dif	levent from Pool Name
	leled (SEE INST ne 8, 2016	RUCTIONS)	Producing Method Flowing	Pumping-St	ze & Type of	P		Well Status (P Producing	roducing or Shur-Ir,
Date of Test 06/14/2016	Hours Tested 24	Choke Size 26 /64	Production for Test	Oil (Bbls) 1427					
Powing Tubing Pressure (PSI) Flowing Casin		Pressure (PSI) 1675	Calculated 24-Hour Rate				Water (Ebis) 1590	Gas-Oil Ratio 841	
								-	

Completion Report-21111 Attachment C2 WATER BUSTER SWD 1 Independence ND, LLC NWSE Section 7-147-93 Moccasin Creek Field Dunn County, ND

Page 2	
SFN 2468 (04-2010)

٠

GEOLOGICAL MARKERS PLUG BACK INFORMATION Formation MD (Ft) TVD (Ft) Well Bore Type of Plug Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) Sacks Cement 9805 **Base Last Salt Mission Canyon** 9088 9617 Lodgepoe 10454 False Bakken Scallion 10464 Upper Bakken Shale 10476 Mid Bakken "A" 10500 Mid Bakken "B" 10502 Mid Bakken "C" 10515 10529 Mid Bakken "D" 10538 Mid Bakken "E" Lower Bakken Shale 10542 CORES CUT Formation Top (Ft) Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) Bottom (Ft) Formation **Drill Stem Test**

Test Date	Formation	Top (Ft)	Bottom (Ft)	BH Temp (°F)	CL ppm	H2S ppm	Shut-in 1 (PSIG)	Shut-in 2 (PSIG)
Drill Pipe Recovery						-		•
Sample Chamber Re	covery			·				
Test Date	Formation	Top (Ft)	Bottom (Ft)	BH Temp (°F)	CL ppm	H2S ppm	Shut-in 1 (PSIG)	Shut-in 2 (PSIG)
Drill Pipe Recovery				·				
Sample Chamber Re	covery							
Test Date	Formation	Top (Ft)	Bottom (Ft)	BH Temp (°F)	CL ppm	H2S ppm	Shut-in 1 (PSIG)	Shut-in 2 (PSIG)
Drill Pipe Recovery	•		•			_1		•
Sample Chamber Re	covery							
Test Date	Formation	Top (Ft)	Bottom (Ft)	BH Temp (°F)	CL ppm	H2S ppm	Shut-in 1 (PSIG)	Shut-in 2 (PSIG)
Drill Pipe Recovery	•			· · · · ·				
Sample Chamber Re	covery				·· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Test Date	Formation	Top (Ft)	Bottom (Ft)	BH Temp (°F)	CL ppm	H2S ppm	Shut-in 1 (PSIG)	Shut-in 2 (PSIG)
Drill Pipe Recovery	8							
Sample Chamber Re	ecovery							

I

Well Specific Stimulations

Date Stimulated 06/08/2016	Stimulated Form	hation	5.	Top (Ft 11099		Stimulation Stages 40	Volume 6438950	Volume Units Gallons
Type Treatment Other		Acid % 15%	Lbs Prop	opant 77382	Maximum Trea	itment Pressure (PSI) 9257		Rate (BBLS/Min) 0.0
Details 40 Stages 20/40 V	Vhite sand -							
Date Stimulated	Stimulated Form	nation		Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft)	Stimulation Stages	Volume	Volume Units
Type Treatment	, ,	Acid %	Lbs Prop	opant	Maximum Trea	atment Pressure (PSI)	Maximum Treatment	Rate (BBLS/Min)
Details								b
Date Stimulated	Stimulated Forn	nation		Top (Fi	Bottom (Ft)	Stimulation Stages	Volume	Volume Units
Type Treatment		Acid %	Lbs Prop	ppant	Maximum Trea	atment Pressure (PSI)	Maximum Treatment	Rate (BBLS/Min)
Date Stimulated	Stimulated Form	nation		Top (F	t) Bottom (Ft)	Stimulation Stages	Volume	Volume Units
Type Treatment	<u> </u>	Acid %	Lbs Prop	ppant	Maximum Trea	atment Pressure (PSI)	Maximum Treatment	Rate (BBLS/Min)
Details			I					
Date Stimulated	Stimulated Form	nation		Top (F	t) Bottom (Ft)	Stimulation Stages	Volume	Volume Units
Type Treatment		Acid %	Lbs Prop	ppant	Maximum Trea	atment Pressure (PSI)	Maximum Treatmen	t Rate (BBLS/Min)
Details								

I hereby swear or affirm that the information	Email Address		Date
provided is true, complete and correct as determined from all available records-	smc kenzie@enerplus.com		06/22/2016
Signature	Printe d Name	Title	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Ach	Susiana Mckenzie	Operations Tec	hnician
1 des			

05/10/2018 Towing Tubing F		Flowing Casin	Proceiura	(PSI)	Cale	ulated	Oil (Bbls)	Gas	(MCF)		Gas-Oil Rati	in
	24	36 /64	Product	ion for Tes			418	2644		44.0 °	Sold	
Ma Date of Test	y 8, 2018 Hours Tested		Flowing				s (MCF) Wa			Producing avity-API (Corr.) Dispositio	on of Gas
11172 TO 20 Date Well Compl	leted (SEE INSTI		Producing	Method			(MD Ft) & Type of Put	mp	Name	of Zone (If Diff		0.000
						UCTION						
				1				-				
							-	+		-		-
					- 2		1		-		-	
	-		-	-		-	-	-				-
							1			1		
			-	-	_	-		-			-	-
Lateral1	20875	Perforations	11	172	20794				08/2018			1.1.
Well Bore	Well Bore TD Drillers Depth (MD Ft)	Completio Type	n	en Hole/Pe Interval (M op		Kick-of Point (MD Ft	Window	Da	ate Perî'd Ir Drilled	Date Isolated	Isolation Method	Sacks Cemen
			PERFO	ORATIO	N& OF	PEN HO		ALS				
		1							-			
				_	-		1	-				_
Vertical Hole Lateral1	Liner	4-1/2" P1			20850	8.75	13.5	1	-		597	618 9946
Vertical Hole Vertical Hole	Surface	9-5/8" J 7" P-11		26	2252 10880	13.5	36	-	-		678 900	Surface 618
Surface Hole	Conductor	16" J5	5 2	26	106	20	75			3	62	Surface
Well Bore	Туре	String Size (Inc	Top	Set D	epth Set (MD Ft)	T		Ar	(MD Ft)	Packer Set (MD Ft)	Sacks Cement	Top of Cement
		CASING	S& TUBI	JLARS	RECOR	RD (Ren	ort all stri	nas s	et in wel) .		
Type of Electric a	and Other Logs F	tun (See Instru	ctions)									
October 4,	the second se	ecember 2			EHAM	r and Rig I 18	umber	KBI	Elevation (F 2199	t) Graded Elev	2173	
636 1	FNL	1172 F		NEN	E	6	147	N	93 W	DUNN	untion (E4)	
At Surface				LO IQtr-Qtr		N OF W	ELL Township	F	Range	County		
Denver			0	80202	-	-	U Wildca		De De	velopment	Exten	sion
950 17th Stre	eet, Suite 220		late	Zip Code		-	BAKKEN Permit Type	_				-
Enerplus Res Address			<u></u>	(120) 2	19-000	iu ii	Pool		LER			
Operator					ne Numb 79-550		Field					
Well Name and M BENGAL 147	Number 7-93-06A-07H						Spacing Unit Sections			R93W		
Oil Well Gas Well			Recomple Water Sup			eepened \ ther:			Horizontal	Leg 🗆 Ex	tended Horiz	contal Leg
Designate Type	of Completion			1.0								
PLEASE READ	101101000000000000000000000000000000000			ORM.					640 0	M/-		
	SFN 2468 (04	-2010)						04		SIG		
ATIN ST NOR THE OWNER		ND 58505-08						3			31126	
		AS DIVISION	ON OF NOF	TH DAKO	ATA				AY 172		File No.	
ill and		OWA LETN	JNORI	LECON	FLEI	ION RE	FORT-F	ORI	10	~		
and sty		OMPI ETI	ON OP	DECON		ION DE		OP	15 CLIV	En		

Completion Report-31126 Attachment C3 WATER BUSTER SWD 1

Independence ND, LLC NWSE Section 7-147-93 Moccasin Creek Field Dunn County, ND

Page 2 SFN 2468 (04-2010)

GEOLOGI		RS			PLUG BACI		ATION	
Formation	MD (Ft)	TVD (Ft)	Well Bo	re	Type of Plug	Top (F	t) Bottom (Ft) Sacks Cement
Base Last Salt		9489						
Mission Canyon		9670						
Lodgepole		10256						
Faise Bakken		11128				-		
Bakken A		11170						
Bakken B		11176					Ι	
Bakken C		11185			-	_		
							_	
							·	
							_	
·						_		
					COR	ES CUT		
			Top (Ft)	Bottom (Ft) Formation	Top (Ft)	Bottom (Ft)	Formation
					ļ			
				<u> </u>		—		
]		1	1			

Drill Stem Test

Formation	Top (Ft)	Bottom (Ft)	BH Temp (°F)	CL ppm	H2S ppm	Shut-in 1 (PSIG)	Shut-in 2 (PSIG)
ry				1			
Recovery							
Formation	Top (Ft)	Bottom (Ft)	BH Temp (°F)	CL ppm	H2S ppm	Shut-in 1 (PSIG)	Shut-in 2 (PSIG)
ry				1	1		<u>I</u>
Recovery							
Formation	Top (Ft)	Bottom (Ft)	BH Temp (°F)	CL ppm	H2S ppm	Shut-in 1 (PSIG)	Shut-in 2 (PSIG)
ry	I			1	1	1	1
Recovery							
Formation	Top (Ft)	Bottom (Ft)	BH Temp (°F)	CL ppm	H2S ppm	Shut-in 1 (PSIG)	Shut-in 2 (PSIG)
ry	I	L		L	_!	ł	1
Recovery							
Formation	Top (Ft)	Bottom (Ft)	BH Temp (⁰F)	CL ppm	H2S ppm	Shut-in 1 (PSIG)	Shut-in 2 (PSIG)
ry	I		L	1		_ I	4
Recovery							
	ry Recovery Formation ry	Ty Recovery Formation Top (Ft) Ty	Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) ry Recovery Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft)	ry Recovery Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) ry Recovery Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) ry Recovery Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) ry Recovery Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) ry Recovery Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) ry Recovery Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) ry Recovery Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) ry	Image: Second	ry Recovery Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm ry Recovery Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm ry Recovery Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm ry Recovery Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm ry Recovery CL PD H2S ppm H2S ppm ry Recovery CL PD H2S ppm H2S ppm ry Recovery	ry Recovery Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) ry Recovery Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) ry Recovery Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) ry Recovery Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) ry Recovery Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) ry Recovery Formation Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft) BH Temp (°F) CL ppm H2S ppm Shut-in 1 (PSIG) ry

Well Specific Stimulations

Date Stimulated	Stimulated For	mation	-	Top (Fi	t) Bottom (Ft)	Stimulation Stages		Volume	Volume Units
05/08/2018	BAKKEN	-		11172		41		196625	Barrels
Type Treatment Sand Frac		Acid % 15	Lbs Prop 1373	opant 34273	Maximum Trea	tment Pressure (PSI) 9825	Ma	iximum Treatment 8	Rate (BBLS/Min) 2.6
Details 41 Stages; 13,734	,273 lbs 20/40 w	hite sand; 196,62	5 bbis flu	id.					
Date Stimulated	Stimulated For	mation		Top (F	t) Bottom (Ft)	Stimulation Stages		Volume	Volume Units
Type Treatment		Acid %	Lbs Prop	opant	Maximum Trea	I Itment Pressure (PSI)	Ma	aximum Treatment	Rate (BBLS/Min)
Details							•		
Date Stimulated	Stimulated For	mation		Top (F	t) Bottom (Ft)	Stimulation Stages		Volume	Volume Units
Type Treatment		Acid %	Lbs Prop	pant	Maximum Trea	I	Ma	aximum Treatment	I Rate (BBLS/Min)
Date Stimulated	Stimulated For	mation		Top (F	t) Bottom (Ft)	Stimulation Stages		Volume	Volume Units
Type Treatment		Acid %	Lbs Prop	pant	Maximum Trea	itment Pressure (PSI)	Ma	aximum Treatment	Rate (BBLS/Min)
Details		1	1		L				
Date Stimulated	Stimulated For	mation	_	Top (F	t) Bottom (Ft)	Stimulation Stages		Volume	Volume Units
Type Treatment		Acid %	Lbs Prop	opant	Maximum Trea	itment Pressure (PSI)	Ma	aximum Treatment	Rate (BBLS/Min)
ADDITIONAL I	NFORMATIO	N AND/OR LIS	ST OF A	TTACH	MENTS				
WBD									

hereby swear or affirm that the information	Email Address		Date
provided is true, complete and correct as determined from all available <u>recor</u> ds.	Sbunten@enerplus.com		05/10/2018
Signature	 Printed Name 	Title	· · ·
278	Sean Bunten	Completions E	Engineering Technician

	OIL AND G	COMPLETIO AL COMMISSION BAS DIVISION BOULEVARD E 4-2010)	EPT 405	RECOM	PLETI TA	ION RE	PORT - FC	MAY 1 7 70		File No. 31128	3
PLEASE SUBMI	T THE ORIGINA	BEFORE FILLIN		ORM			*	4 640 DA	510		
Designate Type Ø Oil Well Gas Well	of Completion EOR SWD		Recomple Water Sup			eepened V	Vell 🛛 Ad	dded Horizonta	iLeg 🗆 E	xtended Horia	zontal Leg
Well Name and I TABBY 147-	Contraction of the second s	TF				1	Spacing Unit D Sections 6	8 7 T147N	R93W		
Operator Enerplus Re	sources USA	A Corporation	1	Telephone (720) 27			Field MOCCASIN	N CREEK			
Address				1			Pool				
950 17th Stre	et, suite 220	Sta		Zip Code			THREE FO Permit Type		-	-	
Denver			,	80202	ATIO	N OF W	Wildcat		evelopment	Exten	sion
At Surface		1000		Qtr-Qtr	Se	ection	Township	Range	County		
661 F Spud Date	FNL Da	1237 F ate TD Reached	EL	Drilling Co		6 and Rig N	147 N Number		(Ft) Graded Ele	vation (Ft)	
September 3 Type of Electric a		January 12, 2 Run (See Instruct		STONE	HAM 1	18		2199	_	2173	
		CASING	9 THE		ECOP	D (Ban	ort all string	an not in wo	m		
		String	Top	Set De	pth Set	Hole Siz	e Weight	Anchor Set	Packer Set	Sacks	Top of
Well Bore Surface Hole	Type	Size (Inch 16" J55	-	D Ft) (MD Ft) (Inch) 26 106 20		(Lbs/Ft) 75	(MD Ft)	(MD Ft)	Cement 62	Cement Surface	
Vertical Hole	Surface	9-5/8" J5	5 2	26 3	2222	13.5	36			697	Surface
Vertical Hole Lateral1	Intermediate Liner	7" P-110 4-1/2" P11	_		0949 0921	8.75	32			912 597	550 10075
	-		4				1	1			
	1	1	-					2	1	1	
1000						EN HOL	EINTERVA	ALS	-		_
Well Bore	Well Bore TD Drillers Depth (MD Ft)	Completion Type		n Hole/Per Interval (ME		Kick-off Point (MD Ft)	Window	Date Perfd or Drilled	Date Isolated	Isolation Method	Sacks Cement
Lateral1	20941	Perforations	11	055	20839			05/05/2018			-
					_						
-	-									-	1
					-	1			-		
-			-								
						-		-			
				-	PROP	UCTION					
Current Producin 11055 TO 20		Perforated Interv	60	Completion	п, Тор а	nd Bottom	, (MD Ft)		e of Zone (If Dif	ferent from P	ool Name)
Date Well Compl	y 5, 2018		Producing Flowing		Pump		Type of Pump		Well Status (P Producing		
Ma	Hours Tested	Choke Size	Producti	ion for Test	Oil (B	ibis) Ga	s (MCF) Wate	r (Bbls) Oil G 876	Gravity-API (Con 45.0 °	.) Disposition	on of Gas
Ma Date of Test 05/10/2018	24	26 /64								10010	

Moccasin Creek Field Dunn County, ND

GEOLOGIC	AL MARKE	RS			PLUG BACK	(INFORM	ATION	
Formation	MD (Ft)	TVD (Ft)	Well Bo	re	Type of Plug	Top (F	t) Bottom	(Ft) Sacks Cement
Base Last Sait		8906						
Mission Canyon		9084						
Lodgepole		9614						
Faise Bakken		10453						
Bakken		10474	-			1		
Three Forks		10554					_	
							_	
							_	
						_		
	<u> </u>							
	+							
	+					-+		
					-			
	†							
	1				COR	ES CUT		
			Top (Ft)	Bottom (F) Formation	Top (Ft)	Bottom (Ft)	Formation

Drill Stem Test

Test Date	Formation	Top (Ft)	Bottom (Ft)	BH Temp (°F)	CL ppm	H2S ppm	Shut-in 1 (PSIG)	Shut-in 2 (PSIG)
Drill Pipe Recover	y				L			<u> </u>
Sample Chamber	Recovery							
Test Date	Formation	Top (Ft)	Bottom (Ft)	BH Temp (°F)	CL ppm	H2S ppm	Shut-in 1 (PSIG)	Shut-in 2 (PSIG)
Drill Pipe Recover	y				<u> </u>	- I		1
Sample Chamber	Recovery							
Test Date	Formation	Top (Ft)	Bottom (Ft)	BH Temp (°F)	CL ppm	H2S ppm	Shut-in 1 (PSIG)	Shut-in 2 (PSIG)
Drill Pipe Recover	у	<u> </u>	I		<u> </u>			1
Sample Chamber	Recovery							
Test Date	Formation	Top (Ft)	Bottom (Ft)	BH Temp (°F)	CL ppm	H2S ppm	Shut-in 1 (PSIG)	Shut-in 2 (PSIG)
Drill Pipe Recover	y		L		<u> </u>	1		
Sample Chamber	Recovery							_
Test Date	Formation	Top (Ft)	Bottom (Ft)	BH Temp (°F)	CL ppm	H2S ppm	Shut-in 1 (PSIG)	Shut-in 2 (PSIG)
Dnll Pipe Recover	y		<u> </u>			_i		1
Sample Chamber	Recovery	· · ·						

Page 3 SFN 2468 (04-2010)

Well Specific Stimulations

Date Stimulated 05/05/2018	Stimulated For			Top (Ft 11055		Stimulation Stages 41	Volume 224198	Volume Units Barrels	
Type Treatment Sand Frac		Acid % 15	Lbs Pro 137	ppant 34077	Maximum Trea	atment Pressure (PSI) 9740	Maximum Treatme	ent Rate (BBLS/Min) 82.6	
Details 41 Stages; 13,734	1,077 lbs 20/40 v	white sand; 224	1,198 bbls flu	uid.					
ate Stimulated	Stimulated Fo	ormation	-	Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft)	Stimulation Stages	Volume	Volume Units	
ype Treatment	-	Acid %	Lbs Pro	ppant	Maximum Trea	atment Pressure (PSI)	Maximum Treatme	ent Rate (BBLS/Min)	
Date Stimulated	Stimulated Fo	ormation		Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft)	Stimulation Stages	Volume	Volume Units	
Type Treatment Acid % Lbs Pro				ppant	Maximum Trea	atment Pressure (PSI)	Maximum Treatment Rate (BBLS/Min)		
Date Stimulated	Stimulated Fo	ormation		Top (Ft		Stimulation Stages	Volume	Volume Units	
Type Treatment		Acid %	Lbs Pro	ppant	Maximum Trea	atment Pressure (PSI)	Maximum Treatme	ent Rate (BBLS/Min	
Details Date Stimulated	Stimulated Fe	ormation		Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft)	Stimulation Stages	Volume	Volume Units	
Type Treatment		Acid %	Lbs Pro	ppant	Maximum Trea	atment Pressure (PSI)	Maximum Treatme	ent Rate (BBLS/Min	
Details		-		_					
ADDITIONAL	NFORMATIC	NAND/OR	LIST OF A	TTACH	MENTS				
WBD									

hereby swear or affirm that the information	Email Address		Date
provided is true, complete and correct as determined from all available records.	Sbunten@enerplus.com		05/10/2018
Signature	Printed Name Sean Bunten	Title	s Engineering Technician

Denver CO 80202 Wildcat Z Development Extension LOCATION OF WELL At Surface 686 F N L 1302 F E L Qtr-Qtr Section Township Range County DuNN Spud Date Date TD Reached Drilling Contractor and Rig Number KB Elevation (Ft) Graded Elevation (Ft) September 24, 2017 January 31, 2018 STONEHAM 18 2199 2173 Type of Electric and Other Logs Run (See Instructions) CASING & TUBULARS RECORD (Report all strings set in well) String Well Bore Type Size (Inch) Top Set Depth Set Hole Size Weight Anchor Set Packer Set Sacks Top of String String Top Set Depth Set Hole Size Weight Anchor Set Packer Set Sacks Top of String Size (Inch) MD Ft) (MD Ft) (MD Ft) (MD Ft) Graded Elevation Cement Cement Size														
Designate Type of Completion Completion Convert Added Horizontal Leg Extended Horizontal Leg Convertion Soaring Unit Description Soaring Unit Description Soaring Unit Description Soaring Unit Description Convertion Telephone Number Field MocCASIN CREEK Added Horizontal Leg Added Soaring Unit Description State Zip Code Point MocCASIN CREEK Added Soaring Unit Description State Zip Code Point MocCASIN CREEK Added Soaring Unit Description State Zip Code Point MocCASIN CREEK Added Soaring Unit Description State Zip Code Point MocCASIN CREEK Added Soaring Unit Description State Zip Code Point Point Point Soaring Unit Description State Zip Code Point Range County Soaring Unit Description State Zip Code Point Range County Soaring Unit Description State Zip Code Point Range County State Point <t< td=""><td></td><td>OIL AND G 600 EAST I BISMARCH</td><td>AS DIVISION BOULEVARD (, ND 58505-08</td><td>DEPT 405</td><td>RECON TH DAK</td><td>MPLET DTA</td><td>ION RI</td><td>EPOR</td><td></td><td>М</td><td>AY 17</td><td>2018 ^{VVell}</td><td></td><td>0</td></t<>		OIL AND G 600 EAST I BISMARCH	AS DIVISION BOULEVARD (, ND 58505-08	DEPT 405	RECON TH DAK	MPLET DTA	ION RI	EPOR		М	AY 17	2018 ^{VVell}		0
Designate Type of Completion Completion Convert Added Horizontal Leg Extended Horizontal Leg Convertion Soaring Unit Description Soaring Unit Description Soaring Unit Description Soaring Unit Description Convertion Telephone Number Field MocCASIN CREEK Added Horizontal Leg Added Soaring Unit Description State Zip Code Point MocCASIN CREEK Added Soaring Unit Description State Zip Code Point MocCASIN CREEK Added Soaring Unit Description State Zip Code Point MocCASIN CREEK Added Soaring Unit Description State Zip Code Point MocCASIN CREEK Added Soaring Unit Description State Zip Code Point Point Point Soaring Unit Description State Zip Code Point Range County Soaring Unit Description State Zip Code Point Range County Soaring Unit Description State Zip Code Point Range County State Point <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>ORM.</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Ŭ Ŷţ</td><td>4 GA</td><td>SOMISI</td><td></td><td></td></t<>					ORM.					Ŭ Ŷţ	4 GA	SOMISI		
Weit Name Specing Unit Description Specing Unit Description PERSIAN 147-93-06A-07H Top pristor Specing Unit Description Constraint Trapphore Number Pool Enerplus Resources USA Corporation Top pristor Pool 950 17th Street, Suite 2200 Eat BAKEN CM CO 20202 Wideat IZ Development Estonsion Corporation CO 20202 Wideat IZ Development Estonsion Alsurace Sold Corporation Corporation and Rig Number IX Range Country Spud Date Date TD Reached Dinling Contractor and Rig Number KB Elevation (FI) Casado Elevation (FI) Casado Elevation (FI) Spud Date Top El Depth Set (Number) Anchor Set Sacks Top of Stringe Orbitation and Other Logs Run (See Instructions) Top Set Depth Set Hole Size Weight Anchor Set Sacks Sacks Top of Size (Inch) Weil Bore Type Size (Inch) TOP Set Depth Size Number <t< td=""><td>Designate Type o</td><td>f Completion EOR</td><td>Well</td><td>Recomple</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Well</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>xtended Hori</td><td>zontal Leg</td></t<>	Designate Type o	f Completion EOR	Well	Recomple				Well					xtended Hori	zontal Leg
Energius Resources USA Corporation (720) 279-5500 MOCCASIN CREEK 960 17th Street, Suite 2200 BaKKEN Extension 980 17th Street, Suite 2200 BaKKEN Development Extension Denver Co State Permit Type Windcat Zi Development Extension Atsurface Bate To Reached Oth-OT Section Township Range County Sout Date Date To Reached Difting Contractor and Rig Number KB Elevation (F) Grade Elevation (F) Spetember 24, 2017 January 31, 2018 STONEHAM 18 2199 2173 Type of Electric and Other Logs Run (Gee Instructions) Top Set Depth Set Hole Size Weight Anchor Set Racker Set Canex Top of Well Bore Type Size (nch) (MD F) (MD F) (MD F) Grade Elevation (F) Cement Vertical Hole Interval (MD F) Conductor 187.5 22 19.5 Soft 66.9 Surface Vertical Hole Interval (MD F) Completion	Well Name and N	lumber		Hale Out								R93W		
950 11th Street, Suite 2200 EAKKEN Derver Co §0202 Permit Type Weided Z Development Extension All Surface Date TO Reached Section Township Range Country DUNN Splet Date Date TO Reached Date TO Reached Township Range Country DUNN Splet Date Date TO Reached Date TO Reached Tommship Range Country DUNN Splet Date CASING & TUBULARS RECORD (Report all strings set in well) Constructions) Constructions Construction (MD P) (MD P) Cement Cement Cement	Enerplus Res	ources USA	Corporatio	n				MOC	CASI		ĸ			
City State Zip Code Permit Type Zip Code Permit Type Wildcal Zip Code Permit Type Wildcal Development Extension Al Surface B68 F. N. L. 1302 F. E. Curr-Otr Section Township Range County Development Extension Stud Table Date TD Reached Date TD Reached Township State State County Date Extension County Date State State County Date State S		et. Suite 220	00						KEN					
At Surface Set F N L 1302 F E L NWNE 6 Township 7 Parket in Parket Parke	City		St			e		Permit	Туре		De	velopment	Exter	nsion
686 F N 1302 F E NWNE 6 147 N 93 W DUNN Spud Date Date TD Reached Date TD Reached Drilling Contractor and Rig Number KB Elevation (F) Grade Elev					LC	OCATIO	N OF V	VELL						
Spud Date Date TD Reached Drilling Contractor and Rig Number KB Elevation (Fi) Graded Elevation (Fi) Graded Elevation (Fi) September 24, 2017 January 31, 2018 STONEHAM 18 2199 2173 Type of Electric and Other Logs Run (See Instructions) CASING & TUBULARS RECORD (Report all strings set in well) Casing Packer Set Sacks Top of Well Bore Type Size (inch) (MD Fi) (MD Fi) (MD Fi) Cement Cement <td< td=""><td>At Surface</td><td></td><td>1202 -</td><td>E .</td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	At Surface		1202 -	E .		1								
September 24, 2017 January 31, 2018 STONEHAM 18 2199 2173 Type of Electric and Other Logs Run (See Instructions) CASING & TUBULARS RECORD (Report all strings set in well) Anchor Set Packer Set Sacks Top of Well Bore Type String Top Set Depth Set Hole Size Weight (MD Ft) (MD Ft) (MD Ft) (MD Ft) (MD Ft) (GD Ft) Cement Cement Surface Hole Conductor 16" J55 26 2211 13.5 36 689 Surface Vertical Hole Intermediate 7" P110 26 10846 8.75 32 905 404 Lateral1 Liner 4-1/2" P110 9976 20881 6 13.5 600 9976 Weil Bore Weil Bore TD Completion Top Bottom Kick-off Casing Date Driller Sold Method Cement Cement Veil Bore Weil Bore TD Completion Top Bottom Mick-off Casing Date Drilled							-						vation (Ft)	
CASING & TUBULARS RECORD (Report all strings set in well) Well Bore Type String Top Set Depth Set Hole Size Weight (Inch) (MD Ft)	September 24	1, 2017	January 31,	2 <u>018</u>	-		-					·		
Well Bore Type Size (Inch) Top Set (MD Ft) Depth Set (MD Ft) Hole Size (Inch) Anchor Set (MD Ft) Packer Set (MD Ft) Sacks Top of Cement Surface Hole Conductor 16" J55 26 106 20 75 36 62 Surface 945/8" J55 26 2221 13.5 36 689 Surface Vortical Hole Intermediate 7" P-110 26 10846 8.75 32 905 404 Lateral1 Liner 4-1/2" P110 9976 20881 6 13.5 600 9976 Vertical Hole Interval (MD Ft) For of Interval (MD Ft) Top of Top Top of Open Hole/Perforated Interval (MD Ft) Top of Open Hole/Perforated Top of Cament (MD Ft) Date Perfd Date Isolated Isolation Method Sacks Lateral1 20897 Perforations 10888 20835 04/18/2018 Isolated Isolation Method Sacks Current Producing Open Hole or Perforated Interval(s), This Completion, Top and Bottom, (MD Ft) Interval (MD Ft) Interval (MD Ft)<	Type of Electric a	nd Other Logs F	Run (See Instruc	ctions)										
Well Bore Type Size (Inch) Top Set (MD Ft) Depth Set (MD Ft) Hole Size (Inch) Anchor Set (MD Ft) Packer Set (MD Ft) Sacks Top of Cement Surface Hole Conductor 16" J55 26 106 20 75 36 62 Surface 945/8" J55 26 2221 13.5 36 689 Surface Vortical Hole Intermediate 7" P-110 26 10846 8.75 32 905 404 Lateral1 Liner 4-1/2" P110 9976 20881 6 13.5 600 9976 Vertical Hole Interval (MD Ft) For of Interval (MD Ft) Top of Top Top of Open Hole/Perforated Interval (MD Ft) Top of Open Hole/Perforated Top of Cament (MD Ft) Date Perfd Date Isolated Isolation Method Sacks Lateral1 20897 Perforations 10888 20835 04/18/2018 Isolated Isolation Method Sacks Current Producing Open Hole or Perforated Interval(s), This Completion, Top and Bottom, (MD Ft) Interval (MD Ft) Interval (MD Ft)<					_				_					
Well Bore Type Size (Inch) (MD Ft)				& TUBL	LARS	RECOR	D (Rep	ort all	string	js set i	n wel)		
Surface Hole Conductor 16" J55 26 106 20 75 1 62 Surface Vertical Hole Surface 9-58" J55 26 221 13.5 36 689 Surface Vertical Hole Intermediate 7" P-110 26 10846 8.75 32 905 404 Lateral1 Liner 4-1/2" P110 9976 20881 6 13.5 36 600 9976 Lateral1 Liner 4-1/2" P110 9976 20881 6 13.5 0 0 9976 PERFORATION & OPEN HOLE INTERVALS Well Bore Well Bore TD Drillers Depth (MD Ft) Completion Type Open Hole/Perforated Interval (MD, Ft) Kick-off Point (MD Ft) Date Perfd Or Drilled Date Method Sacks Lateral1 20897 Perforations 10888 20835 04/18/2018 0 0 Lateral1 20897 Perforated Interval(s), This Completion, Top and Boltom, (MD Ft) Name of Zone (If Different from Pool Name) Cur			Ŷ						•					
Vertical Hole Surface 9-5/8" J55 26 2221 13.5 36 689 Surface Vertical Hole Intermediate 7" P-110 26 10846 8.75 32 905 404 Lateral1 Liner 4-1/2" P110 9976 20881 6 13.5 36 600 9976 Vertical Hole Lateral1 Liner 4-1/2" P110 9976 20881 6 13.5 36 600 9976 Vertical Hole Lateral1 Liner 4-1/2" P110 9976 20881 6 13.5 500 9976 PERFORATION & OPEN HOLE INTERVALS Well Bore TD Driller Depth (MD Ft) Completion Type Open Hole/Perforated Interval (MD Ft) Top of (MD Ft) Date Perfd or Drilled Date Isolated Isolation Method Sacks Lateral1 20897 Perforations 10888 20835 04/18/2018						. ,	· ·	<u>/ (u</u>	,		ry	(MD Ft)		
Description Date Date Date Boo 9976 Lateral1 Liner 4-1/2" P110 9976 20881 6 13.5 600 9976 Lateral1 Liner 4-1/2" P110 9976 20881 6 13.5 600 9976 Lateral1 Liner Graphetion Completion Top For the Perforated Interval (MD,Ft) Top Bottom Mindow Date Isolation Sacks Lateral1 20897 Perforations 10888 20835 04/18/2018 Isolation Method Cement Lateral1 20897 Perforations 10888 20835 04/18/2018 Isolation Method Cement Lateral1 20897 Perforations 10888 20835 04/18/2018 Isolation Method Cement Lateral1 20897 Perforations 10888 20835 04/18/2018 Isolation Sacks Current Producing Open Hole or Perforated Interval(s), This Completion, Top and Bottom, (MD Ft) <td< td=""><td>Vertical Hole</td><td>Surface</td><td>9-5/8" J</td><td>55 2</td><td>6</td><td>2221</td><td>13.5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>689</td><td>Surface</td></td<>	Vertical Hole	Surface	9-5/8" J	55 2	6	2221	13.5						689	Surface
Eastering Eastering <theastering< th=""> <theastering< th=""> <the< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td>_</td><td>_</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></the<></theastering<></theastering<>				-			_	_						
Well Bore Well Bore TD Drillers Depth (MD Ft) Completion Type Open Hole/Perforated Interval (MD,Ft) Kick-off Paint (MD Ft) Top of Casing Window (MD Ft) Date or Drilled Date Isolation Isolation Method Sacks Cemen Lateral1 20897 Perforations 10888 20835 04/18/2018	Lateral1	Líner	4-1/2" P1	10 99	76	20881	6		13.5				800	9976
Well Bore Well Bore TD Drillers Depth (MD Ft) Completion Type Open Hole/Perforated Interval (MD,Ft) Kick-off Paint (MD Ft) Top of Casing Window (MD Ft) Date or Drilled Date Isolation Isolation Method Sacks Cemen Lateral1 20897 Perforations 10888 20835 04/18/2018														
Well Bore Well Bore TD Drillers Depth (MD Ft) Completion Type Open Hole/Perforated Interval (MD,Ft) Kick-off Paint (MD Ft) Top of Casing Window (MD Ft) Date or Drilled Date Isolation Isolation Method Sacks Cemen Lateral1 20897 Perforations 10888 20835 04/18/2018														
Well Bore Well Bore TD Drillers Depth (MD Ft) Completion Type Open Hole/Perforated Interval (MD,Ft) Kick-off Paint (MD Ft) Top of Casing Window (MD Ft) Date or Drilled Date Isolation Isolation Method Sacks Cemen Lateral1 20897 Perforations 10888 20835 04/18/2018				PERFO	RATIC	N & OF	PEN HO	LE IN	TERV	ALS				
Well Bore Drillers Depth (MD Ft) Completion Type Interval (MD,Ft) Top Point (MD Ft) Casing (MD Ft) Date Perfor Date Perfor Isolation Sacks Method Sacks Cement Lateral1 20897 Perforations 10888 20835 04/18/2018 Isolated Method Cement Lateral1 20897 Perforations 10888 20835 04/18/2018 Isolated Method Cement Image: Sacks Cement Lateral1 20897 Perforations 10888 20835 Image: Sacks		Well Bore TD		Ope			1	, ĩ	op of	Г —				
Lateral1 20897 Perforations 10888 20835 04/18/2018 Image: Construction of the state of	Well Bore	Drillers Depth			,		Poin		indow					Sacks Cement
Current Producing Open Hole or Perforated Interval(s), This Completion, Top and Bottom, (MD Ft) Name of Zone (If Different from Pool Name) 10888 TO 20835 Date Well Completed (SEE INSTRUCTIONS) Producing Method Pumping-Size & Type of Pump Well Status (Producing or Shut-In) April 18, 2018 Production for Test Oil (Bbls) Gas (MCF) Water (Bbls) Oil Gravity-API (Corr.) Disposition of Gas 04/25/2018 24 26 /64 Production for Test Oil (Bbls) Gas (MCF) Water (Bbls) Oil Gravity-API (Corr.) Disposition of Gas Flowing Tubing Pressure (PSI) Flowing Calculated Oil (Bbls) Gas (MCF) Water (Bbls) Gas-Oil Ratio	Lateral1	20897	Perforations	10	888	20835				04/18/2	018			
Current Producing Open Hole or Perforated Interval(s), This Completion, Top and Bottom, (MD Ft) Name of Zone (If Different from Pool Name) 10888 TO 20835 Date Well Completed (SEE INSTRUCTIONS) Producing Method Pumping-Size & Type of Pump Well Status (Producing or Shut-In) April 18, 2018 Production for Test Oil (Bbls) Gas (MCF) Water (Bbls) Oil Gravity-API (Corr.) Disposition of Gas 04/25/2018 24 26 /64 Production for Test Oil (Bbls) Gas (MCF) Water (Bbls) Oil Gravity-API (Corr.) Disposition of Gas Flowing Tubing Pressure (PSI) Flowing Calculated Oil (Bbls) Gas (MCF) Water (Bbls) Gas-Oil Ratio							<u> </u>			-			<u> </u>	
Current Producing Open Hole or Perforated Interval(s), This Completion, Top and Bottom, (MD Ft) Name of Zone (If Different from Pool Name) 10888 TO 20835 Date Well Completed (SEE INSTRUCTIONS) Producing Method Pumping-Size & Type of Pump Well Status (Producing or Shut-In) April 18, 2018 Production for Test Oil (Bbls) Gas (MCF) Water (Bbls) Oil Gravity-API (Corr.) Disposition of Gas 04/25/2018 24 26 /64 Production for Test Oil (Bbls) Gas (MCF) Water (Bbls) Oil Gravity-API (Corr.) Disposition of Gas Flowing Tubing Pressure (PSI) Flowing Calculated Oil (Bbls) Gas (MCF) Water (Bbls) Gas-Oil Ratio														
Current Producing Open Hole or Perforated Interval(s), This Completion, Top and Bottom, (MD Ft) Name of Zone (If Different from Pool Name) 10888 TO 20835 Date Well Completed (SEE INSTRUCTIONS) Producing Method Pumping-Size & Type of Pump Well Status (Producing or Shut-In) April 18, 2018 Production for Test Oil (Bbls) Gas (MCF) Water (Bbls) Oil Gravity-API (Corr.) Disposition of Gas 04/25/2018 24 26 /64 Production for Test Oil (Bbls) Gas (MCF) Water (Bbls) Oil Gravity-API (Corr.) Disposition of Gas Flowing Tubing Pressure (PSI) Flowing Calculated Oil (Bbls) Gas (MCF) Water (Bbls) Gas-Oil Ratio														
Current Producing Open Hole or Perforated Interval(s), This Completion, Top and Bottom, (MD Ft) Name of Zone (If Different from Pool Name) 10888 TO 20835 Date Well Completed (SEE INSTRUCTIONS) Producing Method Pumping-Size & Type of Pump Well Status (Producing or Shut-In) April 18, 2018 Production for Test Oil (Bbls) Gas (MCF) Water (Bbls) Oil Gravity-API (Corr.) Disposition of Gas 04/25/2018 24 26 /64 Production for Test Oil (Bbls) Gas (MCF) Water (Bbls) Oil Gravity-API (Corr.) Disposition of Gas Flowing Tubing Pressure (PSI) Flowing Calculated Oil (Bbls) Gas (MCF) Water (Bbls) Gas-Oil Ratio		L							-					
Current Producing Open Hole or Perforated Interval(s), This Completion, Top and Bottom, (MD Ft) Name of Zone (If Different from Pool Name) 10888 TO 20835 Date Well Completed (SEE INSTRUCTIONS) Producing Method Pumping-Size & Type of Pump Well Status (Producing or Shut-In) April 18, 2018 Production for Test Oil (Bbls) Gas (MCF) Water (Bbls) Oil Gravity-API (Corr.) Disposition of Gas 04/25/2018 24 26 /64 Production for Test Oil (Bbls) Gas (MCF) Water (Bbls) Oil Gravity-API (Corr.) Disposition of Gas Flowing Tubing Pressure (PSI) Flowing Calculated Oil (Bbls) Gas (MCF) Water (Bbls) Gas-Oil Ratio										<u> </u>			<u> </u>	1
Current Producing Open Hole or Perforated Interval(s), This Completion, Top and Bottom, (MD Ft) Name of Zone (If Different from Pool Name) 10888 TO 20835 Date Well Completed (SEE INSTRUCTIONS) Producing Method Pumping-Size & Type of Pump Well Status (Producing or Shut-In) April 18, 2018 Production for Test Oil (Bbls) Gas (MCF) Water (Bbls) Oil Gravity-API (Corr.) Disposition of Gas 04/25/2018 24 26 /64 Production for Test Oil (Bbls) Gas (MCF) Water (Bbls) Oil Gravity-API (Corr.) Disposition of Gas Flowing Tubing Pressure (PSI) Flowing Calculated Oil (Bbls) Gas (MCF) Water (Bbls) Gas-Oil Ratio														
Current Producing Open Hole or Perforated Interval(s), This Completion, Top and Bottom, (MD Ft) Name of Zone (If Different from Pool Name) 10888 TO 20835 Date Well Completed (SEE INSTRUCTIONS) Producing Method Pumping-Size & Type of Pump Well Status (Producing or Shut-In) April 18, 2018 Production for Test Oil (Bbls) Gas (MCF) Water (Bbls) Oil Gravity-API (Corr.) Disposition of Gas 04/25/2018 24 26 /64 Production for Test Oil (Bbls) Gas (MCF) Water (Bbls) Oil Gravity-API (Corr.) Disposition of Gas Flowing Tubing Pressure (PSI) Flowing Calculated Oil (Bbls) Gas (MCF) Water (Bbls) Gas-Oil Ratio				1										
Date Well Completed (SEE INSTRUCTIONS) Producing Method Pumping-Size & Type of Pump Well Status (Producing or Shut-In) April 18, 2018 Flowing Production for Test Oil (Bbls) Cas (MCF) Water (Bbls) Oil Gravity-API (Corr.) Disposition of Gas Date of Test Hours Tested Choke Size Production for Test Oil (Bbls) Cas (MCF) Water (Bbls) Oil Gravity-API (Corr.) Disposition of Gas Flowing Tubing Pressure (PSI) Flowing Casing Pressure (PSI) Calculated Oil (Bbls) Gas (MCF) Water (Bbls) Gas-Oil Ratio			Perforated Inter	val(s), This	Completi				-t)		Name	of Zone (If Dif	ferent from P	ool Name)
Date of Test Hours Tested Choke Size Production for Test Oil (Bbls) Gas (MCF) Water (Bbls) Oil Gravity-API (Corr.) Disposition of Gas 04/25/2018 24 /64 Production for Test 2184 1339 2226 Oil Gravity-API (Corr.) Disposition of Gas Flowing Tubing Pressure (PSI) Flowing Casing Pressure (PSI) Calculated Oil (Bbls) Gas (MCF) Water (Bbls) Gas-Oil Ratio	Date Well Comple	eted (SEE INSTI	RUCTIONS)			Pump	oing-Size	& Type	of Pump	2				Shut-In)
U4/25/2016 24 20 /64 2184 1339 2220 43.7 ° Sold Flowing Tubing Pressure (PSI) Flowing Casing Pressure (PSI) Calculated Oil (Bbls) Gas (MCF) Water (Bbls) Gas-Oil Ratio	Date of Test	Hours Tested		<u> </u>	,) Wate	r (Bbis)	Oil Gr	avity-API (Corr	.) Dispositi	on of Gas
3050 24-Hour Rate 2184 1339 2226 613										-	L CF) T			tio
		- ,,				1						• •		

Completion Report-31130 Attachment C5

WATER BUSTER SWD 1 Independence ND, LLC NWSE Section 7-147-93 Moccasin Creek Field Dunn County, ND

GEOLOGICAL MARKERS

PLUG BACK INFORMATION

GEC			NO							PLUGI	DACK	INFOR					
Formation		MD (Ft)		D (Ft)	L	Well Bo	ore		_	Type of Plu	ug	To	p (Ft)	Bottom	ı (Ft)	Sacks C	ement
Base Last Salt		'		910													
Mission Canyon		')96	L												
Lodgepole		ļ'		514	L												
False Bakken		<u> </u>		451													
Bakken A				496													
Bakken B		<u> </u>		504	L											Γ	
Bakken C		<u>[</u> '	10!	513	L				_								
		<u> </u>			L												
		<u>['</u>			L												
					L												
									-								
		,												1			
		· · · · · ·						1				1		1			
								1						+			
			<u> </u>					-	_					+			
			<u> </u>					+	_		·····			+			
		,	<u> </u>					+	_					+			
		'	<u> </u>					+				<u> </u>		+			
		<i>י</i>	<u> </u>					1						+			
			<u> </u>					+						+		<u> </u>	
					-		-							+			
		├─── ′	<u> </u>		\vdash			+						+			
		├──── ′	├	——					_								
		├ /	├───							(CORE	S CUT					
		├──── ′	<u> </u>		Г	Tan (Et)	TRet	+ /E+	_			Top (F		-#em (Et)		Formatio	
		↓	 		\vdash	Top (Ft)	BOL	tom (Ft)	—	Formatio	on .	Тор (г	0	Bottom (Ft)	├───	Formatio	<u></u>
		┟───── ┙	┣───		\vdash		╉───	ł	-								
		└────┘			\vdash		–−		-				+				—
		Ĺ			L			1	_						L		
Drill Stem Test																	
Test Date	Formatio		—	Top (Ft)	TP	Bottom (Ft)	BH '	Temp (%	ΞŊ		H2S p	nm	Shut	-in 1 (PSIG	a) Ist	nut-in 2 (P	SIG)
1631 Date	1 onnuss			105 (1.2	1	Jouon I V		I GIUP (-	1	Qг рр		·p	0		"	iot iii = (.	0.0,
Drill Pipe Recovery							1			<u> </u>			<u> </u>				
Dhii Pipe Recovery																	
O																	
Sample Chamber Re	covery																
	T			T = (FA)		([4)	Tou :	/05			1.100		Lobut	- 1 (DOIC	ler	-t ' 2 /F	200
Test Date	Formatio	n		Top (Ft)		Bottom (Ft)	ВН	Temp (~r	-)	CL ppm	H2S p	pm	Snut	-in 1 (PSIC	i) Sn	nut-in 2 (P	SIG)
													<u> </u>		<u> </u>		—
Drill Pipe Recovery																	
Sample Chamber Re	covery																
									_			_					
Test Date	Formatio	n	- I	Top (Ft)	B	Bottom (Ft)	BH	Temp (°F	-)	CL ppm	H2S p	pm	Shut	-in 1 (PSIG	i) Sh	nut-in 2 (P	SIG)
													<u> </u>				
Drill Pipe Recovery																	
Sample Chamber Re	covery																
					_				_				_				
Test Date	Formatio	n		Top (Ft)	B	Bottom (Ft)	BH	Temp (°F	-)	CL ppm	H2S p	pm	Shut	-in 1 (PSIG	i) S⊦	ut-in 2 (P	SIG)
Drill Pipe Recovery					_												
Sample Chamber Re	covery								_								
,																	

Test Date	Formation	Top (Ft)	Bottom (Ft)	BH Temp (°F)	CL ppm	H2S ppm	Shut-in 1 (PSIG)	Shut-in 2 (PSIG)
Drill Pipe Recovery	······							

Sample Chamber Recovery

Well Specific Stimulations

Date Stimulated	Stimulated For	mation		Top (Ft		Stimulation Stages	Volume	Volume Units
04/18/2018	Bakken		T	10888		42	206665	Barrels
Type Treatment Sand Frac		Acid % 15	Lbs Prop 143	opant 77033	Maximum Trea	tment Pressure (PSI) 9440	Maximum Treatme	nt Rate (BBLS/Min) 82.0
Details 42 Stages; 14,377	,033 lbs 20/40 w	hite sand; 206,6	65 bbls flu	id.			•	
Date Stimulated	Stimulated For	mation		Top (Ft	Bottom (Ft)	Stimulation Stages	Volume	Volume Units
Type Treatment	· · -	Acid %	Lbs Prop	opant	Maximum Trea	tment Pressure (PSI)	Maximum Treatme	nt Rate (BBLS/Min)
Details								
Date Stimulated	Stimulated For	mation		Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft)	Stimulation Stages	Volume	Volume Units
Type Treatment		Acid %	Lbs Prop	pant	Maximum Trea	Itment Pressure (PSI)	Maximum Treatme	nt Rate (BBLS/Min)
Date Stimulated	Stimulated F	motion		Tet /		Stimulation Stages	Volume	Volume Units
Date Stimulated	Stimulated For	mation		Top (Ft				
Type Treatment		Acid %	Lbs Prop	opant	Maximum Trea	tment Pressure (PSI)	Maximum Treatme	nt Rate (BBLS/Min)
Details							<u> </u>	
Date Stimulated	Stimulated For	mation		Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft)	Stimulation Stages	Volume	Volume Units
Type Treatment	1	Acid %	Lbs Prop	ppant	Maximum Trea	I Itment Pressure (PSI)	Maximum Treatme	nt Rate (BBLS/Min)
Details								

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AND/OR LIST OF ATTACHMENTS

WBD			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
I hereby swear or affirm that the information	Email Address	Date	
provided is true, complete and correct as determined from all available records.	Sbunten@enerplus.com	05/08/2	018
Signature	Printed Name	Title	
20	Sean Bunten	Completions Engineering	Technician

	A				ON REP	PORT - FO	RM 6			
LEASE SUBMI	INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION OF NORTH DAKOTA OIL AND GAS DIVISION 600 EAST BOULEVARD DEPT 405 BISMARCK, ND 58505-0840					R	Wall F	Wall File No. 32051		
LEASE SUBMI	SFN 2468 (04					MUL	2 4 2016			
lecionate Type	T THE ORIGINAL	BEFORE FILLING C AND ONE COPY,	DUT FORM.		1	ID OILS	Cos Divis	len.		
Oil Well Gas Well			ompletion er Supply We				Ided Horizontal Le	eg 🗌 Ex	tended Horiz	contal Leg
Vell Name and Dance Hall 1	Number 47-93-06B-07	И				Spacing Unit D	escription 147-	93		-
Operator Enerplus Re	sources (USA	A) Corp		hone Numbe		^{lield} Moccasin (Creek			
Address			I.C. S.		F	Pool				
950 17th Str City Denver	eet suite 2200	State Co	Zip C 8020			Bakken Permit Type	Deve	elopment	Exten	sion
				LOCATIO						
At Surface 230	FNL	1280 F	EL N	ENW Se	ection 6	Township 147 N	Range 93 W	County		
Spud Date *	Da	te TD Reached	Drillin	g Contractor			KB Elevation (Ft)		vation (Ft)	
October 20 Type of Electric		January 4, 201 Run (See Instructions		neham 18			2185			
A.		CASING &	TUBULAR	S RECOR	D (Repo	rt all string	gs set in well)			
Well Bore	Туре	String Size (Inch)	Top Set (MD Ft)	Depth Set (MD Ft)	Hole Size (Inch)	Weight (Lbs/Ft)	Anchor Set (MD Ft)	Packer Set (MD Ft)	Sacks Cement	Top of Cement
Surface Hole	Conductor	16	(MD Pt) 0	(MD Ft) 80	24	(LDS/Ft) 65	(NO FI)	(ME FI)		Surface
Surface Hole	Surface Intermediate	9.625	0	2445 10874	13.5 8	36			160 874	Surface 1759
Vertical Hole Directional	Production	4.5	9994	20765	6	13.5			611	9998
		P	ERFORAT	ION & OP	EN HOL	E INTERVA	ALS			
	Law and the second		Open Hole	e/Perforated	Kick-off	Top of	Date Perfd		1.1.1	
	Well Bore TD	Completion	Index of the second				Data Dadid	Date	Isolation	
Well Bore	Well Bore TD Drillers Depth (MD Ft)	Туре	Top	Bottom	Point (MD Ft)	Casing	or Drilled	Isolated	Method	Cemen
Well Bore	Drillers Depth					Window			Method	Cemen
	Drillers Depth (MD Ft)	Туре	Тор	Bottom	(MD Ft)	Window	or Drilled		Method	Cemen
	Drillers Depth (MD Ft)	Туре	Тор	Bottom	(MD Ft)	Window	or Drilled		Method	Cemen
	Drillers Depth (MD Ft)	Туре	Тор	Bottom	(MD Ft)	Window	or Drilled		Method	Cemen
	Drillers Depth (MD Ft)	Туре	Тор	Bottom	(MD Ft)	Window	or Drilled		Method	Cemen
	Drillers Depth (MD Ft)	Туре	Тор	Bottom	(MD Ft)	Window	or Drilled		Method	Cemen
	Drillers Depth (MD Ft)	Туре	Тор	Bottom	(MD Ft)	Window	or Drilled		Method	Cemen
Directional	Drillers Depth (MD Ft) 20812	Type Perforations	Top 10925	Bottom 20694	(MD Ft) 10063	Casing Window (MD Ft)	or Drilled	Isolated		
Directional	Drillers Depth (MD Ft) 20812	Туре	Top 10925	Bottom 20694	(MD Ft) 10063	Casing Window (MD Ft)	or Drilled	Isolated		
Directional Current Produci 10925' to 20 Date Well Comp Ju	ng Open Hole or 694' Deted (SEE INST ne 8, 2016	Type Perforations Perforated Interval(s RUCTIONS) Pro Fid	Top 10925	Bottom 20694 PROD Deletion, Top a Dod Pum;	(MD Ft) 10063	Casing Window (MD Ft)	or Drilled	Visolated Visolated	ferent from P	Pool Name)
Directional Current Produci 10925' to 20 Date Well Comp	Drillers Depth (MD Ft) 20812	Type Perforations Perforated Interval(s RUCTIONS) Fro Fit	Top 10925	Bottom 20694 20694 PROD PROD Deletion, Top a Dod Pumy Tool Oil (E	(MD Ft) 10063 UCTION IND BOTTION IND BOTTION IND BOTTION IND SIZE 8 Bbls) Gai	Casing Window (MD Ft)	or Drilled	solated کر کرسہ (۲۰ Diff en Vell Status (P	ferent from P roducing or S	rool Name) Shut-In)
Directional Current Produci 10925' to 20 Date Well Comp Ju Date of Test	ng Open Hole or 694' Deted (SEE INST ine 8, 2016 Hours Tested 24	Type Perforations Perforated Interval(s RUCTIONS) Pro File Choke Size P	Top 10925	Bottom 20694 20694 PROD PROD Deletion, Top a Dod Pump Test Oil (E 20 Calc	(MD Ft) 10063 UCTION UCTION Ding-Size & Bbls) Gas D66 1	Casing Window (MD Ft)	or Drilled 05/08/2016 05/08/2016 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	solated به کردیده (۲۰ Diff en Vell Status (۳ procucing vity-۸۳۰ (com	ferent from P roducing or S .) "Orspositi Sold Gas-Oil Ral	rool Name) Shut-In)

Page 2	
SFN 2468 (04-2010)	

GEOLOGICAL MARKERS				PLUG BACK INFORMATION										
Formatio	بينفقان والالتقاد بالمتحاط	MD (Ft)	TVD (Ft)		Well Bo	re	Ť.	Type of Plu			p (Ft)	Bottom	(Ft)	Sacks Cement
Base Last Salt			8911											
Mission Canyon			9096											
Lodgepoe			96 18											
False Bakken			10458											
Scallion			10472											
Upper Bakken St	nale		10482											
Mid Bakken "A"			10504											
Mid Bakken "B"			10511											
Mid Bakken "C"			10521											
		1												
														ł.
									CORE	s cun	r			
	-	{			Top (Ft)	Bott	om (Ft)	Formatio		Top (ottom (Ft)		Formation
						0011				100 (<u>~</u> +			(official off
		ł									+			
			<u> </u>											
Drill Stem Tes] ;								K		
Test Date	Formatio	on	Top (Ft	()	Bottom (Ft)	внт	ſemp (°F)	CL ppm	H2S p	pm	Shut	-in 1 (PSIG) s	hut-in 2 (PSIG)
Drill Pipe Recover				_										
Dhil Pipe Recover	y													
Sample Chamber	Recovery													
Test Date	Formatio	n	Top (Ft	t)	Bottom (Ft)	BH	Temp (°F)) CL ppm	H2S p	pm	Shut	-in 1 (PSIG) S	hut-in 2 (PSIG)
Drill Pipe Recover	y		ł											

Test Date	Formation	Top (Ft)	Bottom (Ft)	BH Temp (°F)	CL ppm	H2S ppm	Shut-in 1 (PSIG)	Shut-in 2 (PSIG)
Drill Pipe Recovery								
Sample Chamber F	Recovery							
Test Date	Formation	Top (Ft)	Bottom (Ft)	BH Temp (°F)	CL ppm	H2S ppm	Shut-in 1 (PSIG)	Shut-in 2 (PSIG)
Drill Pipe Recovery								
Sample Chamber F	Recovery							
Test Date	Formation	Top (Ft)	Bottom (Ft)	BH Temp (°F)	CL ppm	H2S ppm	Shut-in 1 (PSIG)	Shut-in 2 (PSIG)
Drill Pipe Recovery			•		·			
Sample Chamber F	Recovery							
Test Date	Formation	Top (Ft)	Bottom (Ft)	BH Temp (°F)	CL ppm	H2S ppm	Shut-in 1 (PSIG)	Shut-in 2 (PSIG)
Drill Pipe Recovery	,							
Sample Chamber F	Recovery							
Test Date	Formation	Top (Ft)	Bottom (Ft)	BH Temp (°F)	CL ppm	H2S ppm	Shut-in 1 (PSIG)	Shut-in 2 (PSIG)
Drill Pipe Recovery		•	,				•	•
Sample Chamber F	Recovery							

~,

.

Well Specific Stimulations

Date Stimulated 05/08/2016	Stimulated For Bakken	mation		Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft)	Stimulation Stages	Volume	Volume Units
Type Treatment		A sid 0/	It has Dave	10925		41	6860484	Gallons
Other		Acid % 15%	Lbs Prop 1168	pant 6227	Maximum Trea	Itment Pressure (PSI) 9912	Maximum Treatment 8	Rate (BBLS/Min) 0.0
Details 41 Stages of 20/40	White sand							
Date Stimulated	Stimulated For	mation		Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft)	Stimulation Stages	Volume	Volume Units
Type Treatment		Acid %	Lbs Prop	pant	Maximum Trea	tment Pressure (PSI)	Maximum Treatment	Rate (BBLS/Min)
Details		L				· · · · · · ·	1	
Date Stimulated	Stimulated For	mation		Top (Ft	Bottom (Et)	Stimulation Stages	Volume	Volume Units
		- and		100 (11		oundation orages	Volume	Volume onits
Type Treatment	•	Acid %	Lbs Prop	pant	Maximum Trea	tment Pressure (PSI)	Maximum Treatment	Rate (BBLS/Min)
Details				I				
Date Stimulated	Stimulated For	mation		Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft)	Stimulation Stages	Volume	Volume Units
					, , ,			
Type Treatment		Acid %	Lbs Prop	pant	Maximum Trea	Itment Pressure (PSI)	Maximum Treatment	Rate (BBLS/Min)
Details								
Date Stimulated	Stimulated For	mation		Top (Ft) Bottom (Ft)	Stimulation Stages	Volume	Volume Units
Type Treatment	- • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Acid %	Lbs Prop	pant	Maximum Trea	Itment Pressure (PSI)	Maximum Treatment	Rate (BBLS/Min)
Details		· -· ·					·	
ľ								
								and the second se

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AND/OR LIST OF ATTACHMENTS

I hereby swear or affirm that the information	Email Address		Date
provided is true, complete and correct as determined from all available records.	smckenzie@enerplus.com		06/22/2016
Signature	Printed Name	Title	
The	Susana Mckenzie	Operations Tech	nician

D. MAPS AND CROSS SECTION OF USDWs (N/A to Class II wells)

E. NAME AND DEPTH OF USDWs (CLASS II)

Underground Sources of Drinking Water in Dunn County, ND can be found in both preglacial rocks and glacial drift. Glacial drift in Dunn County consists of till and glaciofluvial sand and gravel deposits. The major glacial drift aquifers in Dunn County are the Killdeer, Horse Nose Butte, Knife River, and Goodman Creek aquifers. However, these aquifers are not located near the proposed WATER BUSTER SWD 1 (Site). According to information available from the North Dakota State Water Commission MapServices web site, the nearest shallow aquifer to the proposed Site is the Squaw Creek Aquifer at approximately 5 miles northeast. Little public data is available for this aquifer but it is potentially composed of glaciofluvial sand and gravel. Independence ND, LLC believes the proposed site poses no risk to this aquifer because of distance and the differing sub-watersheds.

Preglacial sedimentary rocks in Dunn county were deposited in intermittently subsiding Williston basin. The preglacial aquifers found in these sedimentary rocks near the proposed Site occur in the Upper Cretaceous Fox Hills and Hell Creek Formations and in the Tertiary Cannonball, Ludlow, Tongue River, and Sentinel Butte Formations.

Sentinel Butte Formation

The Sentinel Butte Formation consists of interbedded clay, shale, claystone, siltstone, poorly consolidated sandstone, and lignite. It is continental in origin and occurs throughout Dunn County except in a few areas where it has been eroded. It is exposed in the area of the proposed Site and is approximately 500 feet thick.

The aquifers within the Sentinel Butte Formation consist of poorly consolidated sandstone and fractured lignite. Most of the freshwater wells in Dunn County tap sandstone or lignite aquifers in the upper part of the Sentinel Butte Formation.

Sandstone aquifers — The sandstone aquifers within the Sentinel Butte Formation are composed largely of fine sand enclosed in a matrix of clay and silt. They range in thickness from a few feet to a maximum of about 119 feet and occur at depths throughout the formation. Water from the sandstone aquifers is typically a hard to very hard, sodium bicarbonate type that has a mean dissolved solids concentration of 1,742 mg/L.

Lignite aquifers – Lignite beds can be found randomly spaced throughout the entire thickness of the Sentinel Butte Formation. They range in thickness from 1 to about 20 feet and occur at depths ranging from about 15 to 600 feet. Water from the lignite aquifers is typically a hard to very hard, sodium bicarbonate or sodium bicarbonate-sulfate type that has a mean dissolved solids concentration of 1,526 mg/L.

The sandstone and lignite aquifers in the Sentinel Butte Formation are recharged by infiltration of precipitation.

Tongue River Formation (Currently recognized as the Bullion Creek Formation)The Tongue River Formation consists of interbedded siltstone, claystone or shale, poorly consolidatedsandstone, lignite, and occasional limestone lenses or concretions. It is continental in origin andIndependence ND, LLC301 1st Ave E BakersfieldNewtown, ND 58763-4405



underlies all of Dunn County. The formation underlies the Site at an estimated 500 feet and is approximately 400 feet thick.

Aquifers in the Tongue River Formation consist of very fine to fine-grained sandstone beds that range in thickness from 10 to 100 feet. These sandstone beds frequently pinch out or grade laterally into siltstone or sandy clay. Aquifers in the Tongue River Formation are recharged by leakage from aquifers in the overlying Sentinel Butte Formation. Water from the aquifers is typically a soft, sodium bicarbonate type that has a mean dissolved solids concentration of 2,043 mg/L.

Undifferentiated Cannonball-Ludlow Formation

The Cannonball Formation, which is marine in origin, and the Ludlow Formation, which is continental in origin, are interfingered throughout Dunn County. The undifferentiated Cannonball-Ludlow Formations consist of interbedded siltstone, poorly consolidated sandstone, shale or clay, and lignite. The formation underlies the Site at an estimated 900 feet and is approximately 600 feet thick.

The aquifers in the undifferentiated Cannonball-Ludlow Formations consist mostly of fine to very fine silty sandstone beds that range in thickness from about 10 to 125 feet. There is no evidence of a hydraulic connection between the beds. Therefore, each bed is considered to be a separate aquifer. Lower aquifers in the formation are recharged beyond Dunn County while aquifers in the upper section are likely recharged by downward movement of water from the Tongue River Formation. Water from the aquifers is typically a soft, sodium bicarbonate type with a mean dissolved solids concentration of 1,855 mg/L.

Hell Creek Formation

The Hell Creek Formation is composed of interbedded siltstone, shale or claystone, poorly consolidated sandstone, and a few thin lignite beds. It is continental in origin and underlies all of Dunn County. The formation underlies the Site at an estimated 1,500 feet and it is approximately 200 feet thick.

The aquifers within the Hell Creek Formation consist of fine-grained sandstone beds that range in thickness from about 10 to 60 feet and have a maximum aggregate thickness of about 106 feet. Because there is no evidence of a hydraulic connection between the beds, each of the sandstone beds is considered to be a separate aquifer. Recharge to the aquifers in the Hell Creek Formation occurs outside of Dunn County. Water from the aquifers is a soft, sodium bicarbonate type with a mean dissolved solids concentration of 1,588 mg/L.

Fox Hills Formation

The Fox Hills Formation is composed of interbedded sandstone, shale, and siltstone. It is marine in origin and underlies all of Dunn County. The formation underlies the Site at an estimated 1,700 feet and is approximately 240 feet thick. It is underlain by the Pierre Formation.

The aquifers within the Fox Hills Formation are generally composed of very fine to medium-grained sandstone beds that range in thickness from about *6* to *92* feet and have a maximum aggregate thickness of about 158 feet. Recharge to the Fox Hills aquifer likely occurs where the formation crops out in the extreme southwestern part of North Dakota and in eastern Montana. Water from the aquifer is generally a soft, sodium bicarbonate type with a mean dissolved solids concentration of 1,486 mg/L.

Klausing, R. 1979. Ground-Water Resources of Dunn County, North Dakota. U.S. Geological Survey.Independence ND, LLC301 1st Ave E BakersfieldNewtown, ND 58763-4405

G. GEOLOGIC DATA ON INJECTION AND CONFINING ZONES

Upper Confining Zones:

Name: Cretaceous Mowry Formation

Lithologic Description: Shale; medium to dark gray; soft; flaky; traces of bluish gray bentonitic claystone; top is marked by a persistent bentonite that has a strong response on a gamma-ray log. Offshore marine deposits.

Estimated thickness: 110'

Estimated top: 4,785'

Industry accepted standard shale frac gradient = approximately 0.80

Estimated fracture pressure at bottom of zone: 4,895'*0.80=3,916 psi

&

Name: Cretaceous Skull Creek Formation

Lithologic description: Shale; medium to dark gray; micaceous; soft, flaky to lumpy and sandstone; light gray; glauconitic, calcareous; fine-grained; friable.

Estimated thickness: 245'

Estimated top: 4,895'

Industry accepted standard shale frac gradient = approximately 0.80

Estimated fracture pressure at bottom of zone: 5,140'*0.80=4,112 psi

Injection Zone:

Name: Cretaceous Inyan Kara Formation

Lithologic Description

- Upper part: Sandstone; light gray; quartzose; fine-grained to course-grained. Shale: gray; silty; lumpy. Marine to nonmarine.
- Lower part: Sandstone; gray; quartzose; medium-grained to course-grained; angular to subrounded; occasional lenses of shale; gray; bentonitic; contains manganese and siderite spheres. Most oilfield brine injection occurs in this unit. Primarily nonmarine.

Estimated thickness of gross zone: 410'

Estimated gross zone: 5,140'-5,550'

Estimated perforated interval: 5,225-5,510'

Industry accepted standard Inyan Kara frac gradient = approximately 0.67

Estimated fracture pressure at top of zone: 5,140'*0.67=3,444 psi

Lower Confining Zone:

Name: Jurassic Swift Formation

Lithologic description: Shale; dark gray to greenish gray; interbedded with siltstone and sandstone; calcareous; fissile; waxy and grayish green, glauconitic sandstone. Shallow marine deposit

Estimated thickness: 400'

Estimated top: 5,550'

Industry accepted standard shale frac gradient = approximately 0.80

Estimated fracture pressure at top of zone: 5,550'*0.80=4,440 psi

Lithologic Description: Shale; dark gray to greenish gray; interbedded with siltstone and sandstone; calcareous; fissile; waxy and grayish green, glauconitic sandstone. Shallow marine deposit.

**** Lithology Reference: North Dakota Stratigraphic Column.

Depths calculated from the NDIC's call of geologic tops in the offsetting PYGMY 147-93-18B-19H TF well (NDIC Well File No. 25143) and the estimated finished pad elevation of 2,238'. KB Elevation estimated to be 2,253'(add 15' to depths above).

Independence ND, LLC

301 1st Ave E Bakersfield

Newtown, ND 58763-4405

H. OPERATING DATA

- 1. Average and maximum daily injection: Average of 10,000 bbl/day, maximum of 21,500 bbl/day
- 2. Average and maximum injection pressure: Average 600 psi, maximum 1400 psi

Maximum injection pressure was determined utilizing the following formula in accordance with § 146.23:

FP = [fg - (0.433 * sg)] * d

Where:

- FP = formation fracture pressure (measured at surface)
- fg = fracture gradient of confining zone (**** § 146.23) = 0.8 psi/ft
- sg = specific gravity (of injected fluid- See Attachment H1) = 1.21
- d = depth to top of injection zone = 5,140 ft

Therefore:

FP = [0.8 psi/ft - (0.433*1.21)] * 5140ft FP = 1418 psi FP ~ 1400 psi

- 3. Annulus Fluid: A mixture of fresh water and corrosion/scale inhibitors
- 4. Injection Water Analysis: (See Attachment H1)
- 5. Hazen-Williams calculation of friction loss at average and maximum rates

$$P_{d} = \frac{4.52 * Q^{1.85} * L}{C^{1.85} * d^{4.8655}}$$

Where:

- P_d = pressure drop over the length of pipe in psig due to friction
- L = length of pipe in feet (estimated top perf @ 5,225)
- $Q_{(avg)}$ = flow, gpm (average rate of 10,000 bbls/day or 292 gallons/minute)
- Q_(max) = flow, gpm (maximum rate of 21,500 bbls/day or 627 gallons/minute)
- C = pipe roughness coefficient (150 thin coating over steel pipe)
- d = inside pipe diameter, in (4"-conservative value does not include drift dia. or coating thickness)

$P_{friction(avg)} = \frac{4.52 * 292^{1.85} * 5,225}{150^{1.85} * 4^{4.8655}}$	$P_{friction(max)} = \frac{4.52 * 627^{1.85} * 5,225}{150^{1.85} * 4^{4.8655}}$
$P_{\text{friction}(\text{avg})} = \frac{4.52 * 36388 * 5,225}{10611 * 849}$	$P_{\text{friction(max)}} = \frac{4.52 * 149605 * 5,225}{10611 * 849}$
P _{friction(avg)} = 95 psi	P _{friction(max)} = 392 psi

P_{friction(max)} = 392 psi

Independence ND, LLC

301 1st Ave E Bakersfield

Newtown, ND 58763-4405

****§ 146.23 Operating, monitoring, and reporting requirements.

(a) Operating requirements. Operating requirements shall, at a minimum, specify that:

(1) Injection pressure at the wellhead shall not exceed a maximum which shall be calculated so as to assure that the pressure during injection does not initiate new fractures or propagate existing fractures in the confining zone adjacent to the USDWs. In no case shall injection pressure cause the movement of injection or formation fluids into an underground source of drinking water.



MINNESOTA VALLEY TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.

 1126 N. Front St. ~ New Ulm, MN 56073 ~ 800-782-3557 ~ Fax 507-359-2890

 2616 E. Broadway Ave. ~ Bismarck, ND 58501 ~ 800-279-6885 ~ Fax 701-258-9724

 51 W. Lincoln Way ~ Nevada, IA 50201 ~ 800-362-0855 ~ Fax 515-382-3885

 ACIL

MVTL guarantees the accuracy of the analysis done on the sample submitted for testing. It is not possible for MVTL to guarantee that a test result obtained on a particular sample will be the same on any other sample unless all conditions affecting the sample are the same, including sampling by MVTL. As a mutual protection to clients, the public and ourselves, all reports are submitted as the confidential property of clients, and authorization for publication of statements, conclusions or extracts from or regarding our reports is reserved pending our written approval.

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

Amended 5Nov18 (Specific Gravity)

MVTL

Independence ND LLC 301 1st Ave E Bakersfield Newtown ND 58763-4405

Project Name: Independence Sample Description: FBIR Black Medicine 24X-21A Sample Site: 47.70397, -102.336100 Sample Location: SESW Sec 21 T149 R91 Page: 1 of 2

Report Date: 1 Nov 18 Lab Number: 18-W3447 Work Order #:82-2719 Account #: 048755 Date Sampled: 12 Oct 18 10:00 Date Received: 15 Oct 18 8:00 Sampled By: Client

Temp at Receipt: 5.0C

	As Received Result		Method RL	Method Reference	Date Analyzed	Analyst
Metal Digestion				EPA 200.2	16 Oct 18	SVS
рH	* 6.0	units	N/A	SM4500 H+ B	15 Oct 18 17:00	SVS
Conductivity (EC)	216210	umhos/cm	N/A	SM2510-B	15 Oct 18 17:00	SVS
Total Alkalinity	91	mg/l CaCO3	20	SM2320-B	15 Oct 18 17:00	SVS
Phenolphthalein Alk	< 20	mg/l CaCO3	20	SM2320-B	15 Oct 18 17:00	SVS
Bicarbonate	91	mg/l CaCO3	20	SM2320-B	15 Oct 18 17:00	SVS
Carbonate	< 20	mg/l CaCO3	20	SM2320-B	15 Oct 18 17:00	SVS
Hydroxide	< 20	mg/l CaCO3	20	SM2320-B	15 Oct 18 17:00	SVS
Tot Dis Solids (Summation)	289000	mg/l	12.5	SM1030-F	26 Oct 18 12:08	Calculated
Percent Sodium of Cations	78.7	Do .	NA	N/A	18 Oct 18 13:59	Calculated
Total Hardness as CaCO3	42000	mg/l	NA	SM2340-B	18 Oct 18 13:59	Calculated
Hardness in grains/gallon	2450	gr/gal	NA	SM2340-B	18 Oct 18 13:59	Calculated
Cation Summation	4440	meg/L	NA	SM1030-F	26 Oct 18 11:59	Calculated
Anion Summation	5240	meg/L	NA	SM1030-F	26 Oct 18 12:08	Calculated
Percent Error	-8.27	8	NA	SM1030-F	26 Oct 18 12:08	Calculated
Sodium Adsorption Ratio	170		NA	USDA 20b	18 Oct 18 13:59	Calculated
Specific Gravity	1.210 @ 6	5F	NA	ASTM D1298	16 Oct 18 13:14	RAG
Fluoride	1.01	mg/l	0.10	SM4500-F-C	15 Oct 18 17:00	SVS
Sulfate	11600	mg/1	5.00	ASTM D516-07	26 Oct 18 12:08	EV
Chloride	177000	mg/l	1.0	SM4500-C1-E	25 Oct 18 15:42	EV
Nitrate-Nitrite as N	< 0.5 @	mg/l	0.10	EPA 353.2	17 Oct 18 15:37	RAG
Calcium - Total	14500	mg/l	1.0	6010D	18 Oct 18 13:59	BB
Magnesium - Total	1400	mg/l	1.0	6010D	18 Oct 18 13:59	BB

RL = Method Reporting Limit

The reporting limit was elevated for any analyte requiring a dilution as coded below:

 0 = Due to sample matrix
 4 = Due to concentration of other analyte

 ! = Due to sample matrix
 + = Due to internal standard response

CERTIFICATION: ND # ND-00016

Moccasin Creek Field Dunn County, ND

Injection Fluid Analysis Attachment H1 (2 pages) WATER BUSTER SWD 1

Independence ND. LLC

NWSE Section 7-147-93

MINNESOTA VALLEY TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.

 1126 N. Front St. ~ New Ulm, MN 56073 ~ 800-782-3557 ~ Fax 507-359-2890

 2616 E. Broadway Ave. ~ Bismarck, ND 58501 ~ 800-279-6885 ~ Fax 701-258-9724

 51 W. Lincoln Way ~ Nevada, IA 50201 ~ 800-362-0855 ~ Fax 515-382-3885

 ACIL

MVTL guarantees the accuracy of the analysis done on the sample submitted for testing. It is not possible for MVTL to guarantee that a test result obtained on a particular sample will be the same on any other sample unless all conditions affecting the sample are the same, including sampling by MVTL. As a mutual protection to clients, the public and ourselves, all reports are submitted as the confidential property of clients, and authorization for publication of statements, conclusions or extracts from or regarding our reports is reserved pending our written approval.

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

Page: 2 of 2

Amended 5Nov18 (Specific Gravity)

Independence ND LLC 301 1st Ave E Bakersfield Newtown ND 58763-4405

Project Name: Independence Sample Description: FBIR Black Medicine 24X-21A Sample Site: 47.70397, -102.336100 Sample Location: SESW Sec 21 T149 R91 Report Date: 1 Nov 18 Lab Number: 18-W3447 Work Order #:82-2719 Account #: 048755 Date Sampled: 12 Oct 18 10:00 Date Received: 15 Oct 18 8:00 Sampled By: Client

Temp at Receipt: 5.0C

	As Receiv Result	ed	Method RL	Method Reference	Date Analyzed	Analyst
Sodium - Total	80200	mg/l	1.0	6010D	18 Oct 18 13:59	BB
Potassium - Total	4160	mg/l	1.0	6010D	18 Oct 18 13:59	BB
Barium - Total	6.05	mg/1	0.10	6010D	26 Oct 18 11:59	BB
Iron - Total	63.0	mg/l	0.10	6010D	26 Oct 18 11:59	BB
Manganese - Total	6.10	mg/1	0.05	6010D	26 Oct 18 11:59	BB
Chromium - Total	< 0.08 @	mg/l	0.0020	6020B	31 Oct 18 12:19	CC

* Holding time exceeded

MVTL

Approved by:

Claudette K. Canto

Stacy Lander

Claudette K. Carroll, Laboratory Manager, Bismarck, ND

Stacy Zander, Energy Laboratory Supervisor, Bismarck, ND

RL = Method Reporting Limit

The reporting limit was elevated for any analyte requiring a dilution as coded below: @ = Due to sample matrix # = Due to con ! = Due to sample quantity + = Due to int

CERTIFICATION: ND # ND-00016

= Due to concentration of other analytes
+ = Due to internal standard response

I. FORMATION TESTING PROGRAM

Independence ND plans on testing the formation in accordance with the requirements of the final EPA permit. The testing program may include the following:

	FORMATION TESTING PROGRAM
TYPE OF TEST	DATE DUE
Injection Zone Water Sample	Required prior to receiving authorization to inject. A representative water sample (determined by stabilized specific conductivity from three consecutive swab runs) from the injection zone shall be analyzed for TDS, pH, specific gravity and specific conductivity. Analysis will determine whether an aquifer exemption is required.
Fluid Level	Record fluid level while swabbing well. This measurement will be utilized along with the specific gravity to perform the pore pressure test below.
Pore Pressure	May be required in the final permit prior to receiving authorization to inject.
Standard Annulus Pressure	Required prior to receiving authorization to inject and at least every five (5) years after the last successful test to demonstrate mechanical integrity.
Radioactive Tracer Survey	May be required prior to receiving authorization to inject if CBL does not show adequate cement. Also required every five (5) years after the last successful test.
Temperature Log	May be required prior to receiving authorization to inject if radioactive tracer survey is inconclusive. Also, required every five (5) years after the last sucessful test.
Step Rate Test	May be required to be completed within a limited 180-day authorization to inject. Step rate test must be as prescribed in final permit or pre-approved by EPA.
Pressure Fall-Off Test	May be required to be completed within a limited 180-day authorization to inject. Fall-off test must be as prescribed in final permit or pre-approved by EPA.



J. STIMULATION PROGRAM (Optional for Class II wells)

Independence ND is not proposing a stimulation program at this point in time. If, after receiving final approval to inject, Independence ND determines that a stimulation program is needed, they will work diligently with authorities at the EPA Region 8 and the NDIC to draft an acceptable stimulation program and submit a request for approval. Independence ND will not commence with a stimulation program until they have received written approval from all regulating agencies.

K. INJECTION PROCEDURES (See Attachment K1 – Operations Manual)

Attachment K1 - Operations Manual

Independence ND, LLC

Operations Manual – Version 1.0

- Health, Safety, and Environmental Guidelines
- Facility Layout and Process Flow
- Daily Operations
- Inspection and Maintenance Schedule

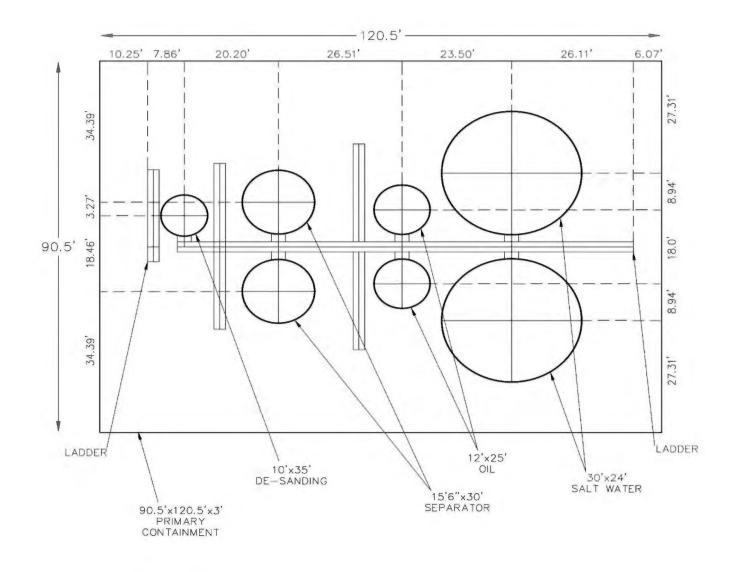
Health, Safety, and Environmental Guidelines

- Safety Culture
 - Independence ND facility operators are responsible for the safe operation of the disposal facility and for the safety of all personnel on location
- Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) Requirements
 - o OSHA PPE requirements (29 CFR 1926) will always be followed
 - o Safety glasses and Face Protection (when job requires)
 - o Hard hat
 - o Hearing protection
 - o Reflective safety vest
 - o Steel-toe boots
 - o FR clothing (29 CFR 1910 standard)
- Hazardous Atmospheres
 - A four-gas monitor must always be worn
 - Special care must be taken when gauging tanks; always review tank-gauging guidelines carefully prior to taking measurements
- Daily Pre-Job Safety Analysis
 - o At each shift change, a handover meeting must take place between operators
 - o Review current operating conditions, forecasted weather, and any unusual conditions
 - Review any maintenance required, what tools and PPE will be required, and any additional precautions needed
- Stop-Job Authority
 - All operators have authority to shutdown injection and/or trucking operations if any conditions are observed that pose a threat to the safety of personnel, equipment, or the environment

- Facility Design and Safety Controls
 - Following permit approval, the disposal facility will be designed and signed off by a Professional Engineer using "API Recommended Practice 14" standards
- Spill Prevention
 - All primary, secondary, and tertiary containment systems must be maintained in good working condition
 - Continuous monitoring with the aide of automated shut downs and alarms will be employed to safeguard the facility
 - Tubing and casing pressures
 - Pump intake and discharge pressures
 - Tank Levels
 - In the unlikely event of a spill, all Tribal, state, and federal requirements will be followed with respect to cleanup and notifications
 - o Reference SPCC Plan
- Hazardous Materials Disposal
 - o Filter socks and tank bottom solids will be hauled to approved disposal facilities

Facility Layout and Process Flow

- Trucked production water is offloaded at the facility where it is first sent through a solids strainer and then metered
- Water is piped through a de-sander to settle out solids
- Water then is piped into the HWSB skim tanks where oil/water separation occurs
 - Oil can be recycled back through the HWSB tanks and is sent to the oil tanks for sale
 - Water is sent to the water tanks prior to injection into the well
- Water is gravity fed from the water storage tanks through piping to charge pumps
- Water is then piped through filter pots that remove fine particulates before reaching the primary injection pump (horizontal pump)
- Water is pumped from the horizontal pump through a meter and then to the injection tubing head



Daily Operations

- Follow Independence ND's HSE guidelines
- Monitor SCADA system pressures and watch for alarms
- Follow facility inspection/maintenance-frequency guidelines listed below in Table 1
- Assist truck operators in offloading water
 - o Check and clean offload water strainers
 - o Sample truck loads to confirm quality is acceptable
 - Collect a completed water ticket that clearly states the operator name, trucking company name, driver name, well name and location, quantity delivered, date and time, and any pertinent notes
 - If delivered water plugs the offload screens or remains cloudy, refuse to accept the delivery
 - Only accept produced water that originated from Bakken- or Three Forksproducing wells

- Monitor truck hookup and offload process to ensure no shortcuts are taken
- Walk the entire location and facility looking for leaks and any maintenance needs
- Gauge all water and oil storage tanks
 - Sample and test oil prior to scheduling pickup
 - o Recycle oil through HWSB tanks to meet BS&W requirements
- Inspect filter socks and change out when needed
- Check solids levels in de-sander and storage tanks

Inspection and Maintenance Schedule

Equipment Inspec	tion/Monito	oring Free	quency
	Continuous	Daily	Weekly
Wellhead Tubing Pressure			
H Pump: Flowrate and Pressure			
SCADA System			
Wellhead Casing Pressure			
Location Perimeter Containment			
Facility Visual Check for Leaks			
Surface Flowlines			
Horizontal Pump			
Charge Pumps			
Offload Strainers			
Sample Truck Loads			
Storage Tanks: Check Fluid Levels and Visual Inspection			
Inspect Pump Seals			
Wellhead Casing Valves			
Offload/Recycle Pumps			
Storage Tanks: Thorough Visual Check (Valves, Fittings, Lines)	77-1-1- 1		

Table 1

L. CONSTRUCTION PROCEDURES

Ground Elevation	2,240.6'
Estimated Finished Pad Elevation	2,238'
Estimated KB Elevation	2,253' (add 15' to depths below)
Deviation Program	Tests (i.e. Totco drop surveys) to determine the deviation from the vertical shall be taken at least every 1000'
Mud Program	
Surface	Fresh Water
Production	Salt Water Gel System
Casing Program	
Surface	9-5/8", J-55, 36ppf set at least 50' into the Pierre Shale to ~2,200'
Production	7", J-55, 26ppf set to ~ 5,700'
Cementing Program	
Surface	Cemented to surface with an estimated 800 sacks ****
Production	Cemented to surface with an estimated 650 sacks ****
Logging Program	(*Minimum-others as required by EPA permit letter)
Cement Bond Log	Run from TD to at least 100' above TOC
Gamma Ray	Run from TD to surface
Perforating Program	Anticipated to be 5,225' to 5,510' confirmed with GR ****
Anticipated Formation Tops (Estimate	ed) ****
	1,940' GL

Pierre	1,940' GL
Greenhorn	4,350' GL
Mowry	4,785' GL
Skull Creek Formation	4,895' GL
Inyan Kara (Gross Inj. Zone)	5,140' GL
Swift	5,550' GL
PBD	5,660' GL
TD	5,700' GL

Drilling Plan Summary

Independence ND, LLC plans to drill an Inyan Kara Formation (Dakota Group) salt water disposal well to 5,700' with rotary tools. This will be a new well in the Moccasin Creek Field. A 13-1/2" surface hole will be drilled with fresh water mud to a depth of at least 50' below the base of the Fox Hills Formation. 9-5/8", J-55 36ppf surface casing will be set and cemented to surface with approximately 800 sacks of cement. A 8-3/4" bit will be used to drill out of the surface casing will be set and cemented to surface with approximately 800 sacks of cement. A 8-3/4" bit will be used to drill out of the surface casing will be set and cemented to surface with approximately 650 sacks. A closed loop system will be utilized during the drilling of this well. Drilling fluids will be recirculated through a series of steel open-top storage tanks instead of an earthen pit. Cuttings will be captured and dried through the use of a shale shaker, mud cleaner, and decanter centrifuge and deposited in a 3-sided steel tank. Amendments may be added to help solidify the cuttings if necessary. All cuttings will be hauled off the site to the Indian Hills Waste Disposal located at 14070 43rd St NW, Alexander ND 58831.

**** Depth to base of lowest freshwater zone was calculated from the Pierre Shale Top MM 23 map.-drilling oversight will be required to ensure that surface casing is set at least 50' into the Pierre Formation. Cement volumes are estimates for ideal conditions-actual cement volumes will be adjusted accordingly by operator/cement contractor to compensate for deviations in drilling plan, wellbore, cement type, formation influences, etc. and achieve the required isolation under existing regulations for both surface and production strings. Injection Interval is also estimated-actual Injection Interval will be determined from logs performed on the well during completion. All depths referenced from the proposed finished pad elevation of 2,238' (add 15' to depths above for KB reference).

Independence ND, LLC

301 1st Ave E Bakersfield

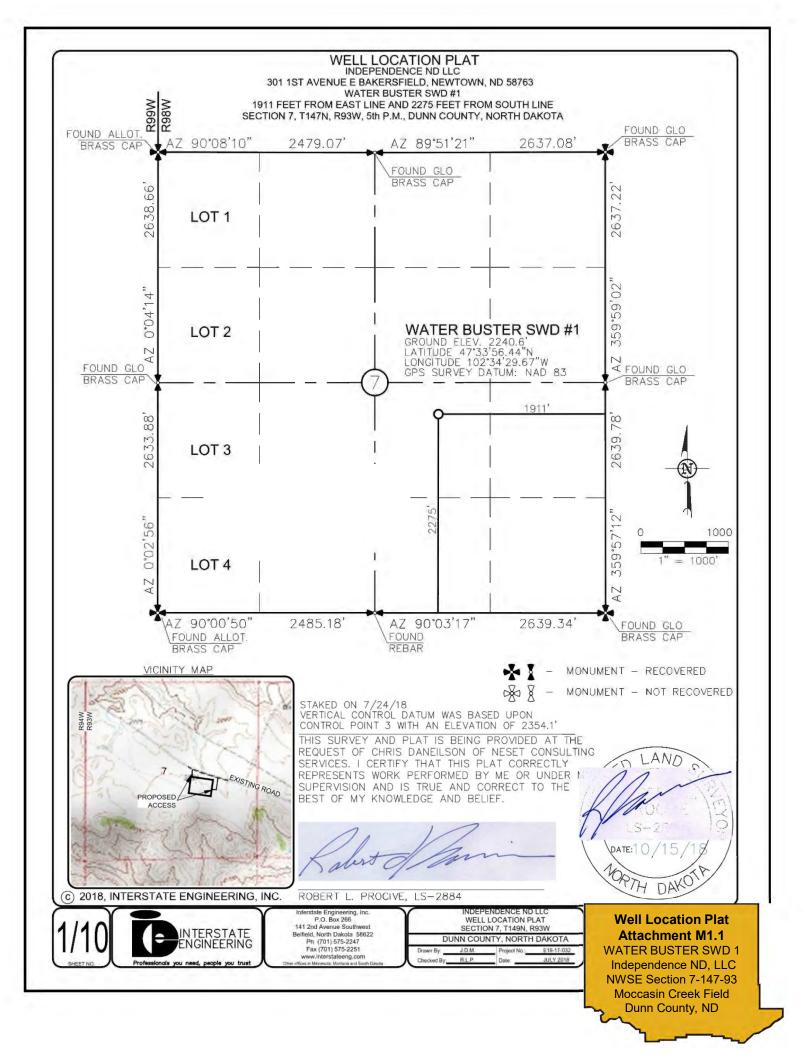
Newtown, ND 58763-4405

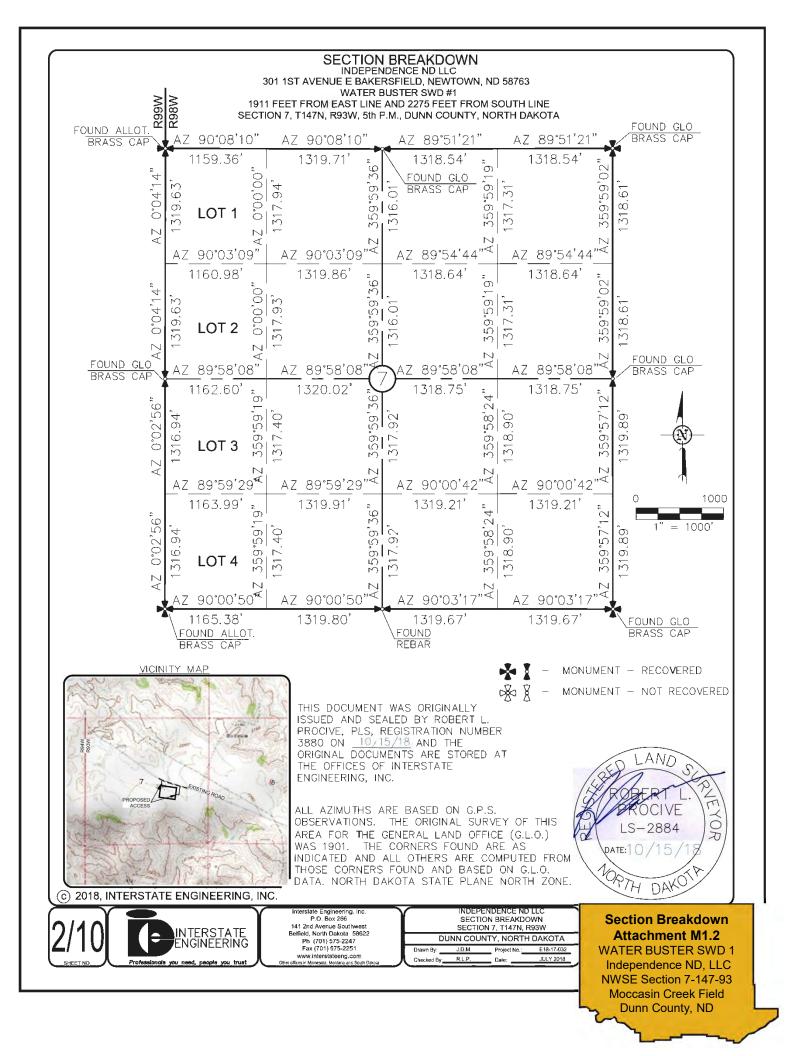
M. CONSTRUCTION DETAILS (See Attachment M1.1-M4)

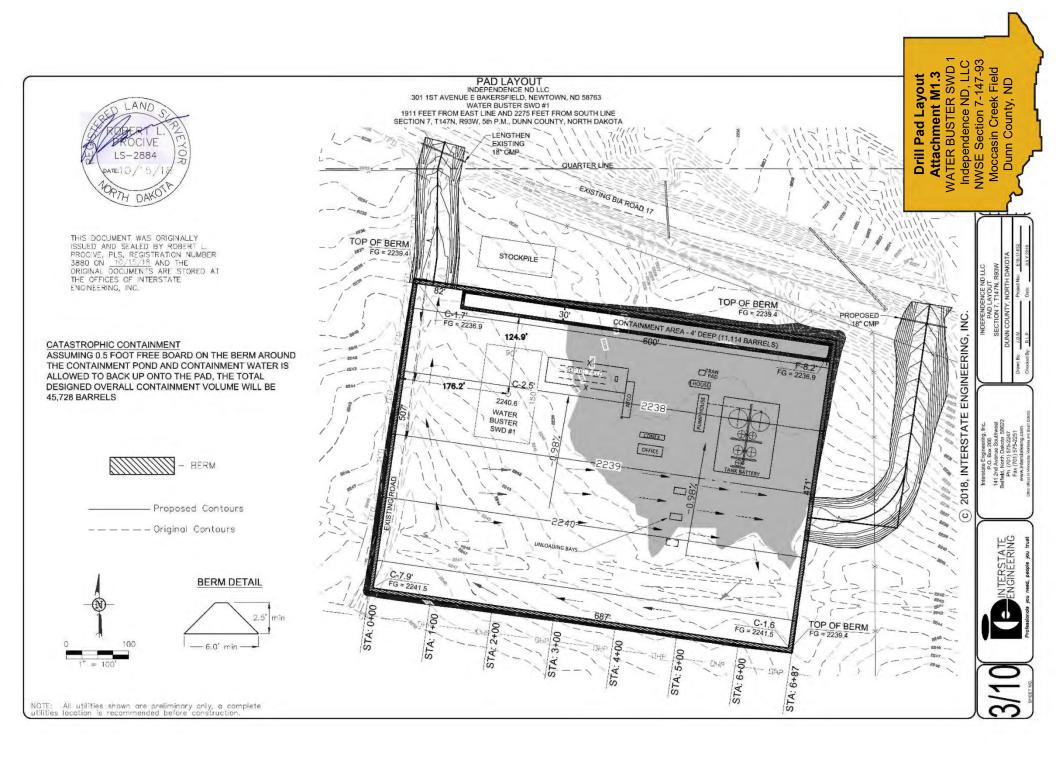
301 1st Ave E Bakersfield

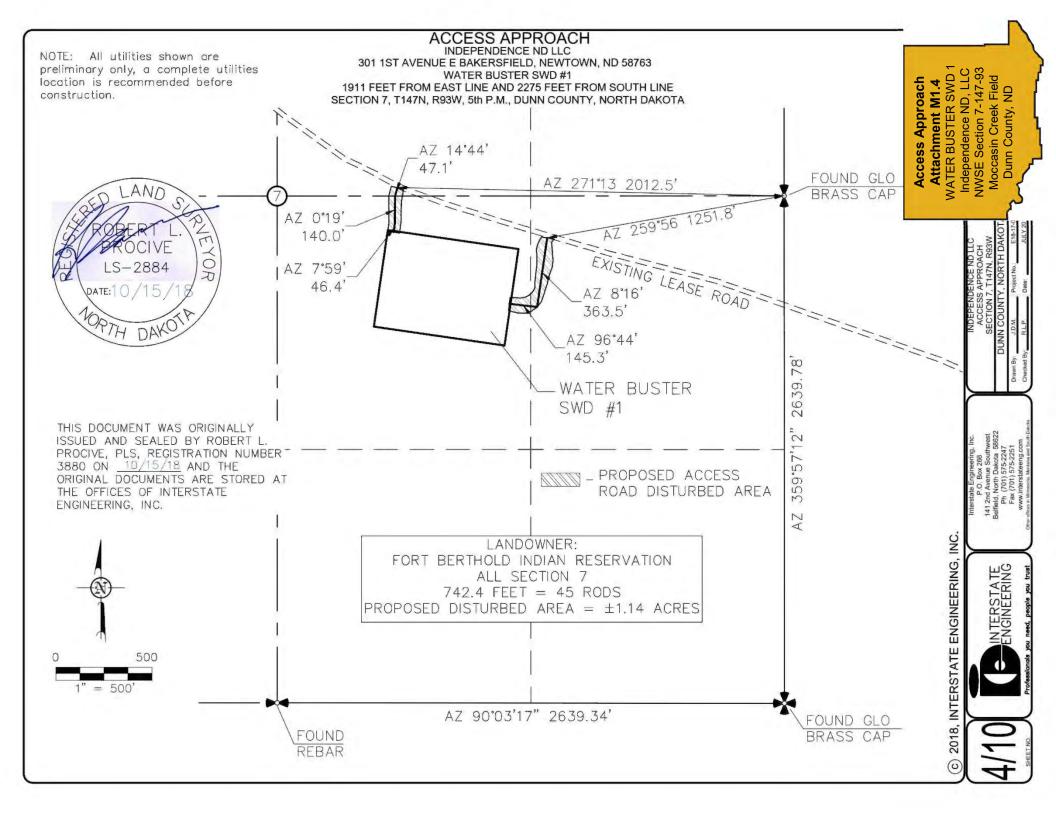


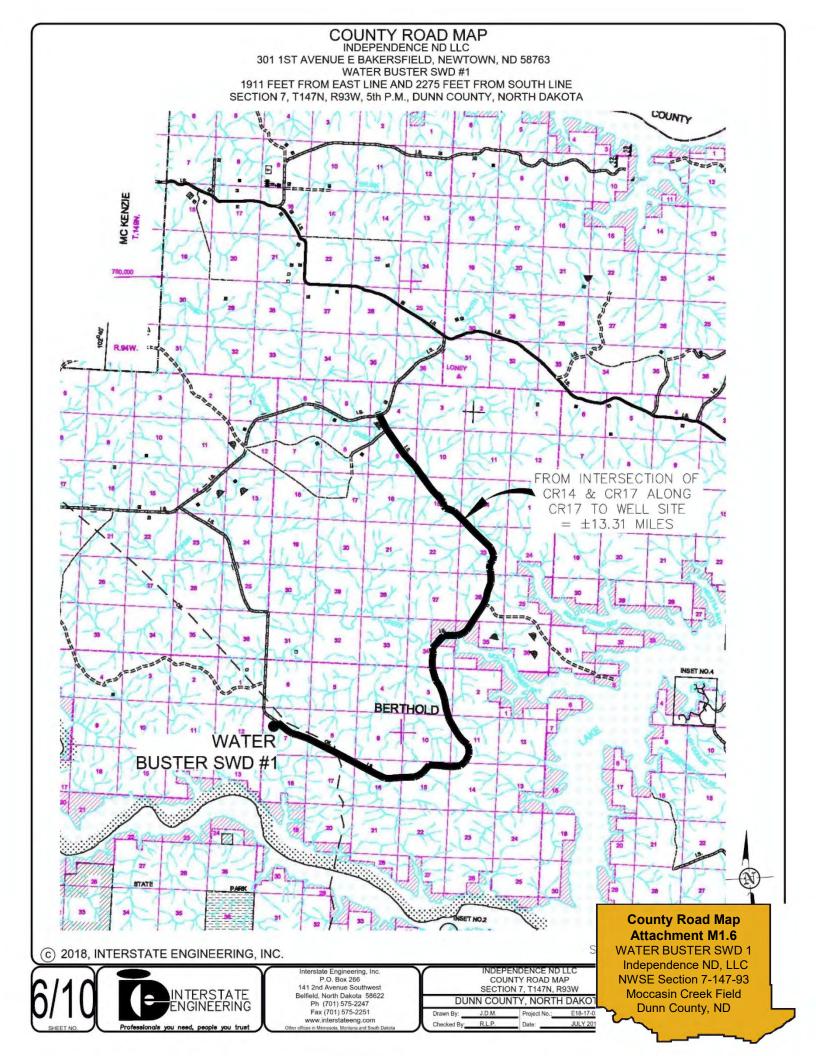
Newtown, ND 58763-4405



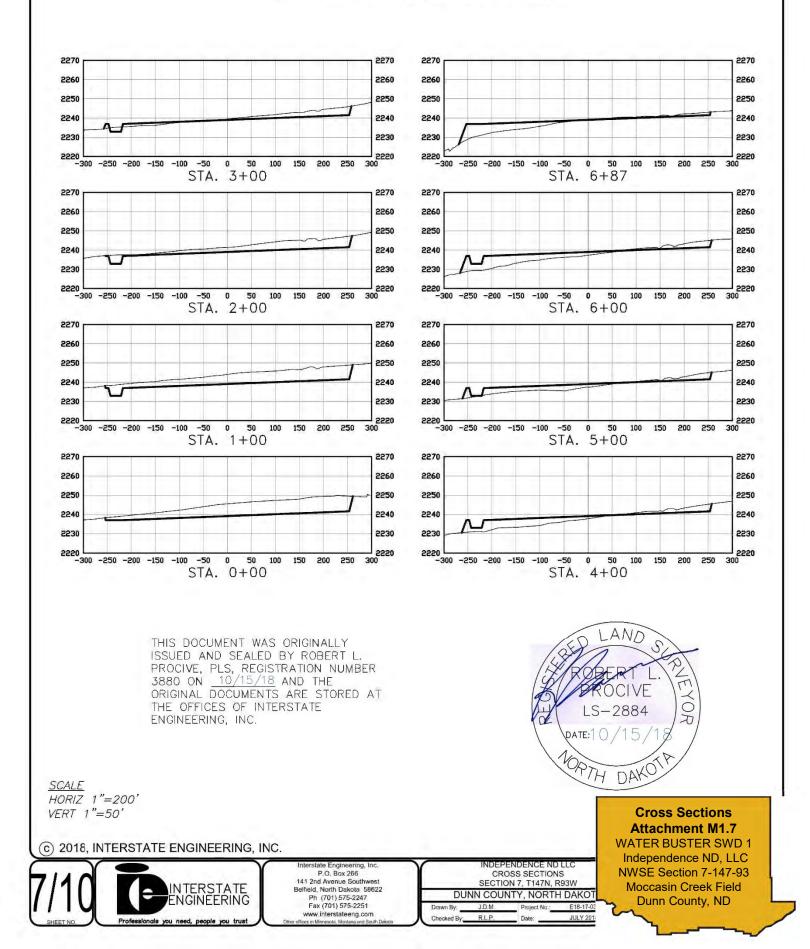








CROSS SECTIONS INDEPENDENCE NDLLC 301 1ST AVENUE E BAKERSFIELD, NEWTOWN, ND 58763 WATER BUSTER SWD #1 1911 FEET FROM EAST LINE AND 2275 FEET FROM SOUTH LINE SECTION 7, T147N, R93W, 5th P.M., DUNN COUNTY, NORTH DAKOTA



SITE QUANTITIES INDEPENDENCE ND LLC 301 1ST AVENUE E BAKERSFIELD, NEWTOWN, ND 58763 WATER BUSTER SWD #1 1911 FEET FROM EAST LINE AND 2275 FEET FROM SOUTH LINE SECTION 7, T147N, R93W, 5th P.M., DUNN COUNTY, NORTH DAKOTA

WELL SITE ELEVATION	2240.6
WELL PAD ELEVATION	2238.1

PAD EXCAVATION (INCLUDES CONTAINMENT) ROAD EXCAVATION	(27,013) <u>(1,757)</u> (28,770)
PAD EMBANKMENT ROAD EMBANKMENT PLUS SHRINKAGE (30%) TOTAL	11,798 3,953 <u>4,725</u> 20,476
STOCKPILE TOP SOIL (6")	6,671
BERM	766
STOCKPILE MATERIAL	856
DISTURBED AREA FROM PAD	8.27 ACRES

NOTE: ALL QUANTITIES ARE IN CUBIC YARDS (UNLESS NOTED) CUT END SLOPES AT 1:1 FILL END SLOPES AT 1.5:1

> WELL SITE LOCATION 1911' FEL 2275' FSL

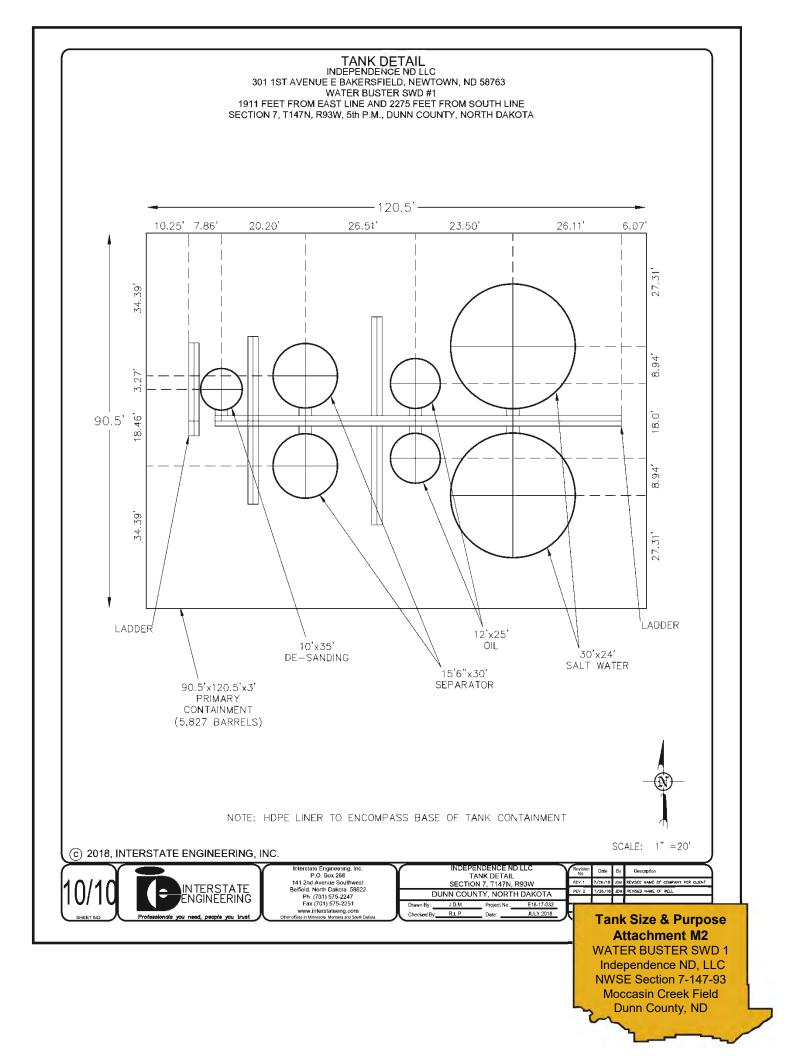
© 2018, INTERSTATE ENGINEERING, INC.



Interstate Engineering, Inc. P.O. Box 266 141 2nd Avenue Southwest Belfield, North Dakota 58622 Ph (701) 575-52247 Fax (701) 575-2251 www.interstateeng.com Other office in Minestal. Mothan and South Da

_	INDEP	ENDENCE ND	LLC
	SIT	E QUANTITIES	S
DU	INN COU	NTY, NORTH	DAKOT
Drawn By:	J.D.M.	Project No.:	E18-17-0
Checked By:	R.L.P.	Date:	JULY 201
	Drawn By:	SIT SECTIC DUNN COU Drawn By:J.D.M.	

Site Quantities Attachment M1.8 WATER BUSTER SWD 1 Independence ND, LLC NWSE Section 7-147-93 Moccasin Creek Field Dunn County, ND



GSE HD Smooth Geomembrane

GSE HD is a smooth high density polyethylene (HDPE) geomembrane manufactured with the highest quality resin specifically formulated for flexible geomembranes. This product is used in applications that require excellent chemical resistance and endurance properties.

[*]

AT THE CORE:

These product specifications meet GRI GM 13

An HDPE geomembrane used in applications that require excellent chemical resistance and endurance properties.

Product Specifications

Tested Property	Test Method	Frequency	Minimum A	verage Value			
rested rioperty	rest method	requency	and proceeding of the second	and the second second			
			30 mil	40 mil	60 mil	80 mil	100 mil
Thickness, mil Lowest individual reading	ASTM D 5199	every roll	30 27	40 36	60 54	80 72	100 90
Density, g/cm³	ASTM D 1505	200,000 lb	0.940	0.940	0.940	0.940	0.94
Tensile Properties (each direction) Strength at Break, Ib/in-width Strength at Yield, Ib/in-width Elongation at Break, % Elongation at Yield, %	ASTM D 6693, Type IV Dumbbell, 2 ipm G.L. 2.0 in G.L. 1.3 in	20,000 lb	114 63 700 12	152 84 700 12	228 126 700 12	304 168 700 12	380 210 700 12
Tear Resistance, Ib	ASTM D 1004	45,000 lb	21	28	42	56	70
Puncture Resistance, Ib	ASTM D 4833	45,000 lb	54	72	108	144	180
Carbon Black Content, % (Range)	ASTM D 1603*/4218	20,000 lb	2.0 - 3.0	2.0 - 3.0	2.0 - 3.0	2.0 - 3.0	2.0 - 3.0
Carbon Black Dispersion	ASTM D 5596	45,000 lb	Note ⁽¹⁾	Note ⁽¹⁾	Note ⁽¹⁾	Note ⁽¹⁾	Note ⁽¹⁾
Notched Constant Tensile Load, hr	ASTM D 5397, Appendix	200,000 lb	500	500	500	500	500
Oxidative Induction Time, mins	ASTM D 3895, 200°C; O ₂ , 1 atm	200,000 lb	>100	>100	>100	>100	>100
		TYPICAL ROLL	DIMENSIONS				
Roll Length ⁽²⁾ , ft			1,120	870	560	430	340
Roll Width ⁽²⁾ , ft	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5		
Roll Area, ft ²			25,200	19,575	12,600	9,675	7,650

NOTES:

• ^(I)Dispersion only applies to mear spherical aggiomerates. 9 of 10 views shall be Category 1 or 2. No more than 1 view from Category 3.

• ⁽²⁾Roll lengths and widths have a tolerance of ±1%.

• GSE HD is available in rolls weighing approximately 3,900 lb

• All GSE geomembranes have dimensional stability of ±2% when tested according to ASTM D 1204 and LTB of <-77°C when tested according to ASTM D 746.

*Modified.

**** The WATER BUSTER SWD 1 primary tank containment will be lined with a 30mil geomembrane with similar specifications.

GSE is a leading manufacturer and marketer of geosynthetic lining products and services. We've built a reputation of reliability through our dedication to providing consistency of product, price and protection to our global customers.

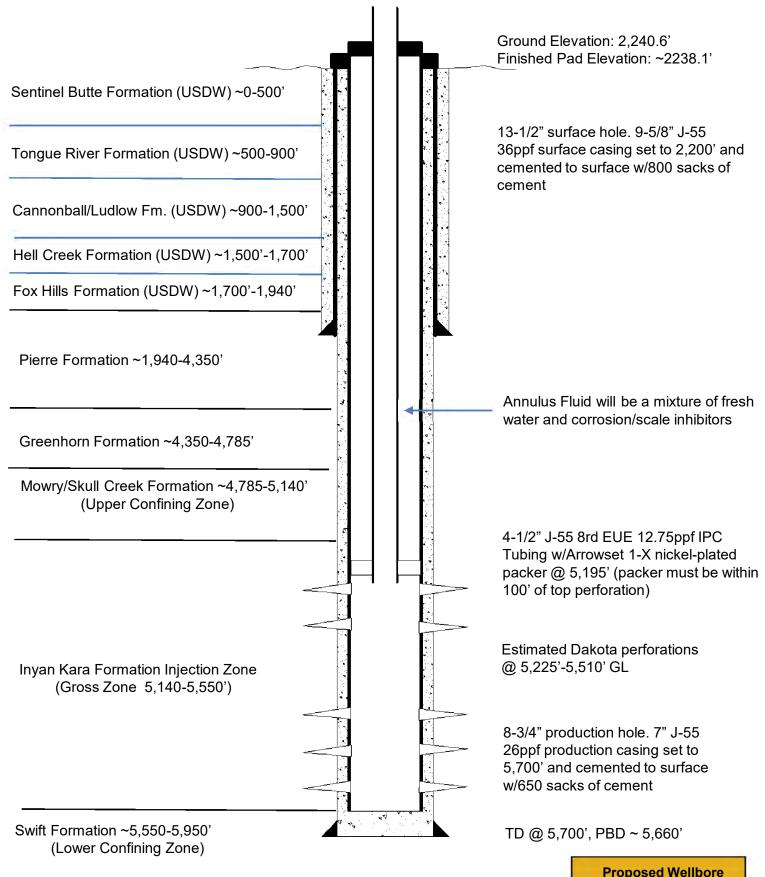
Our commitment to innovation, our focus on quality and our industry expertise allow us the flexibility to collaborate with our clients to develop a custom, purpose-fit solution.

DURABILITY RUNS DEEP For more information on this product and others, please visit us at GSEworld.com, call 800.435.2008 or contact your local sales office.

This information is provided for reference purposes only and is not intended as a warranty or guarantee. GSE assumes no liability if Specifications subject to change without notice. GSE and other trademarks in this document are registered trademarks of GSE lining Te foreign countries. REV 10DEC2014



WATER BUSTER SWD 1 Independence ND, LLC NWSE Section 7-147-93 Moccasin Creek Field Dunn County, ND



**** Not to Scale. All depth referenced from proposed 2,238' finished pad elevation. KB Elevation estimated to be 2,253' (add 15' to depths above).

Attachment M3 WATER BUSTER SWD 1 Independence ND, LLC NWSE Section 7-147-93 Moccasin Creek Field Dunn County, ND

	WATER BU	JSTER SWD 1	L - Cement	Volume Ca	lculator				
		Cement	Cement		Volume	Excess	Volume w/Excess	Yield	Cement
Casing Description	Cement Description	Interval	Length	CUFT/FT	CUFT	Factor	CUFT	CUFT/Sack	Sacks
9-5/8" Casing in 13-1/2" Hole	Surface Lead Set C	0-1950'	1950	0.4887	953.0	1.5	1429.4	2.45	585
9-5/8" Casing in 13-1/2" Hole	Surface Tail G (250')	1950-2200'	250	0.4887	122.2	2	244.4	1.15	215
							Total Cement Sac	ks for Surface>>	800
7" Casing in 9-5/8" 36# Casing	Production Lead Lite	0-2200'	2200	0.1668	367.0	1.35	495.4	2.17	230
7" Casing in 8-3/4" Hole	Production Lead Lite	2200-4600'	2400	0.1503	360.7	1.35	487.0	2.17	225
7" Casing in 8-3/4" Hole	Production Tail 1000' G (500' above IK)	4600-5700'	1100	0.1503	165.3	1.35	223.2	1.15	195
Total Cement Sacks for Production>								650	

Cement Detail Attachment M4 WATER BUSTER SWD 1 Independence ND, LLC NWSE Section 7-147-93 Moccasin Creek Field Dunn County, ND

N. CHANGES IN INJECTED FLUID (N/A to Class II wells)

O. PLANS FOR WELL FAILURES

Independence ND does not anticipate any well failures, but if a scheduled Mechanical Integrity Test (MIT) or our monitoring program reveals a loss of mechanical integrity, the well would immediately be shut in for repairs and the EPA and NDIC would be notified within 24 hours. Independence ND would work diligently with the EPA and NDIC to diagnose and repair the well. Following the repairs, Independence ND would perform a subsequent MIT in the presence of a regulatory authority and results would be submitted to the EPA and the NDIC prior to returning to injection operations.

P. MONITORING PROGRAM

Independence ND plans to install a SCADA system that would constantly monitor all aspects of the operation including injection rate, receipt rate, tank levels, pressures, spill detection, and other sensors that would prevent the receipt of additional fluids and shut the system in if any anomaly occurred. Additionally, Independence ND will physically monitor the system in accordance with the details of the final permit. This monitoring program will likely include the following:

	Injection pressure (psig)				
OBSERVE AND	Annulus pressure(s) (psig)				
RECORD	Injection rate (bbl/day)				
RECORD	Fluid volume injected since the well began injecting (bbls)				
	ANNUALLY				
	Injected fluid total dissolved solids (mg/l)				
	Injected fluid specific gravity				
ANALYZE	Injected fluid specific conductivity				
	Injected fluid pH				
	ANNUALLY				
	Each month's maximum and averaged injection pressures (psig)				
PEPOPT					
REPORT	Each month's maximum and minimum annulus pressures(s) (psig				
REPORT	Each month's maximum and minimum annulus pressures(s) (psig Each month's injected volume (bbl)				

Well Information as Proposed

Ground Elevation: 2,240.6' Estimated Finished Pad Elevation: ~ 2,238' Estimated KB: ~2,253' Estimated PBD: ~5,660' Surface Casing: 9-5/8" J-55 36ppf set to 2,200' and cemented to surface w/800 sacks of cement Production Casing: 7" J-55 26ppf set to 5,700' and cemented to surface w/650 sacks of cement Tubing: 4-1/2" J-55 8rd EUE 12.75ppf Internally Plastic Coated set to 5,205' Packer: Arrowset 1-X set at 5,195'

**** Note: A squeeze of the surface casing will NOT be required if surface/production casing annulus is isolated as proposed. All plugs will be placed in 7" 26ppf J-55 production casing. All depths referenced from the estimated finished pad elevation of 2,238'. KB Elevation estimated to be 2,253'(add 15' to depths below).

Plug and Abandonment Procedure

- 1. Review CBL to ensure production string is adequately isolated to surface.
- 2. Notify EPA Director of proposed plugging at least 45 days prior and submit changes to previously approved plugging and abandonment plan on new EPA Form 7520-14. Await approval.
- 3. Submit plugging and abandonment plan on sundry request to NDIC and await approval.
- 4. Notify NDIC field inspector, EPA, and BLM at least 48 hours prior to commencing with operations.
- 5. MIRU workover rig. Pressure test annulus to 500 psi for 15 minutes. LD surface equipment. ND injection wellhead, NU BOP.
- 6. Release 1-X packer and TOH w/injection string and packer, inspect, and lay down.
- 7. PU CICR, RIH and set at 5,125' (~100' above top perforation). Pressure test tubing. Roll hole with clean 10 PPG brine. Establish injection rate into Dakota perforations.
- 8. Spot cement at end of tubing, sting into retainer and squeeze 100 sacks of Class G cement below CICR and into perforations.
 - If no pump pressure is observed during cement placement, the perforations will be cleared and a second attempt with an additional 100 sacks of Class G cement will be made to isolate the Dakota injection zone.
 - If the second attempt is unsuccessful, a 30 sack/150' Class G cement plug will be set on top of the retainer.
- 9. If pump pressure is observed during squeeze, sting out and spot 10 sacks of Class G cement on top of retainer. Estimated TOC at 5,075'.
- 10. Trip out of hole to 2,250' (50' below surface casing shoe). Spot 50 sack, 250' Class G plug in 7", 26ppf production casing to 2,000'.
- 11. Pull up and circulate tubing clean. Wait on cement. Tag plug and record.
- 12. Trip out of hole to 100'. Pump 20 sacks Class G plug to surface.
- 13. Wait on cement. Cut well head 4' below plow level and weld on marker plate.
- 14. Complete Form 7 Plug & Abandonment report and submit to NDIC.
- 15. Complete and submit EPA Form 7520-13 to Director within 60 days of plugging.
- 16. Notify NDIC Field Inspector, EPA, and BLM prior to restoring location.

original 2,240.6' ground elevation Casing(s) cut 4' below plow depth and steel Sentinel Butte Formation (USDW) ~0-500' plate with identification marker welded on top 20 sack 100' Class G cement plug in 7" production casing from surface to 100' Tongue River Formation (USDW) ~500-900' 13-1/2" surface hole. 9-5/8" J-55 36ppf Cannonball/Ludlow Fm. (USDW) ~900-1,500' surface casing set to 2,200' and cemented to surface w/800 sacks of cement Hell Creek Formation (USDW) ~1,500'-1,700' Fox Hills Formation (USDW) ~1,700'-1,940' 50 sack 250' balanced Class G cement plug in 7" production casing from 2,000' to 2,250' Pierre Formation ~1,940-4,350' Greenhorn Formation ~4,350-4,785' 10 ppg clean brine plugging fluid Mowry/Skull Creek Formation ~4,785-5,140' (Upper Confining Zone) 7" CICR @ 5,125' w/10 sacks of Class G cement on top Inyan Kara perforations @ 5,225-5,510' squeezed with 100 sacks of Class G cement Invan Kara Formation Injection Zone (Gross Zone 5,140-5,550') 7" J-55 26ppf production casing set to 5,700' and cemented to surface w/650 sacks of cement Swift Formation ~5,550-5,950' TD @ 5,700', PBD ~ 5,660' (Lower Confining Zone)

> Proposed P&A'd Wellbore Attachment Q1 WATER BUSTER SWD 1 Independence ND, LLC NWSE Section 7-147-93 Moccasin Creek Field Dunn County, ND

Surface restored to approximate

**** Not to Scale. All depths referenced from proposed 2,238' finished pad elevation. KB Elevation estimated to be 2,253' (add 15' to depths above).

PLUGGING AND ABANDONMENT PLAN Maine and Address of Switch III And Address of County Maine and Address of County Maine and Address of County Maine and Address of County Surface Location Description N N N N N N N N N N N N N N Surface Location Description N W 14 of 100 /14 of 50 /14		linit	ad States F	Environm		MB No. 2040	-0042 Ap	proval Expire	as 12/31/2018	
	≎epa		Wa	ashingtor	n, DC 20460		A NI			
WATER BUSTER SWD 1 Mailing address to be determined) INDEPENDENCE NO, LLC 301 IST AVE E BAKERSFIELD NEWTOWN ND \$8763-4405 Locate Wall and Outline Unit on Section Plat-660 Acress State ND County Purple Permit Number N Variable Acress State ND During Unit or Use ND Permit Number N Variable Acress State ND During Unit or Use ND Permit Number N Variable Acress State ND During Unit or Use ND Permit Number N Variable Acress No During Unit or Use ND Permit Number N Variable Acress No State Outload Carlos		PLUGGI	NG AIN	UAD						
Mailing address to be determined)		ana ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang	and the state of the second designation		1	1911 Holden Hand, 2011 South & 466 (2012)	enter for start and a start.	an a	n . je	,
Locate Well and Outline Unit on Section Pite 40 Areas IND DUNN Section Pite 40 Areas Surface Location Description Tormship 142 [Range 93] Surface Location Description Surface Location Description Tormship 142 [Range 93] Locate well in two directions from nearest lines of quarter section and drilling unit Surface Location Description Surface Location Description Well A (Trun NS) [S] Line of quarter section and 931 R. from (EW) Line of quarter section and 931 R. from (EW) Line of quarter section Surface Location Description Well A (Trun NS) V Individual Permit Area Permit CLASS II P trine Disposal Individual Permit Number of Weits Water Bluster SWD Viate To DE FULI N WELL (FT) To Be Busce Method Statist Price To Be Busce Method To De Dup Dial Pite (R) Statist Pite Pite (R) Statist Price Statist Pite Pite (R) Statist Pite Pite Pite (R) Statist Pite Pite (R) Statist Pite Pite Pite ((Mailing address to be determined)	ananaya mayariya 19 , a a a a yi yi yi yi yi ya yi yi yi yi yi yi	n ay stand states a states					NEWTOW	'N ND 587	63-4405
N Surface Location Description Surface Location Description Surface Section Township [12] Ranga[93] Locate well in two directions from nearest lines of quarter section and drilling unit surface Location (RM) [Line of quarter section and drilling unit and [93] ft. from (RM) [Line of quarter section and drilling unit and [93] ft. from (RM) [Line of quarter section and drilling unit and [93] ft. from (RM) [Line of quarter section and grilling unit and [93] ft. from (RM) [Line of quarter section and grilling unit and [93] ft. from (RM) [Line of quarter section and grilling unit and [93] ft. from (RM) [Line of quarter section and grilling unit and [93] ft. from (RM) [Line of quarter section. V Image: Section Content of the section in the sectin the sectin the section in the section in the section			2 Provide Stream, for the body		the second se	and a state of the second s	ar a si a sa na siya na	Permit	Number	a and a second sec
Locate well in two directions from nearest lines of quarter section and drilling unit Surface Location (2223). ftm (N/S) [S] line of quarter section and [9]1 ft. from (EMV) [E] Line of quarter section. Well ACTIVITY Individual Permit Number of Wells [] S CASING AND TUBING RECORD AFTER PLUGGINO Water Buster SWD Lease Name Water Buster SWD Lease Name Water Buster SWD CASING AND TUBING RECORD AFTER PLUGGINO Water Buster SWD CASING AND TUBING RECORD AFTER PLUGGINO Water Buster SWD Lease Name Water Buster SWD Log Balance Method To BE PUT IN WELL (PT) TO BE LEFT IN WELL (PT) HOLE SIZE The Balance Method The Two-Plug Method Content To Be Used (Inche) TO THE PLUG #F PLUG #F PLUG #F PLUG #F PLUG #S			Surface L	ocation	Description			the second se		an yan bu tu ga tu ga tu sa
Locate well in two directions from nearest lines of quarter section and drilling unit Surface Location (2223). ftm (N/S) [S] line of quarter section and [9]1 ft. from (EMV) [E] Line of quarter section. Well ACTIVITY Individual Permit Number of Wells [] S CASING AND TUBING RECORD AFTER PLUGGINO Water Buster SWD Lease Name Water Buster SWD Lease Name Water Buster SWD CASING AND TUBING RECORD AFTER PLUGGINO Water Buster SWD CASING AND TUBING RECORD AFTER PLUGGINO Water Buster SWD Lease Name Water Buster SWD Log Balance Method To BE PUT IN WELL (PT) TO BE LEFT IN WELL (PT) HOLE SIZE The Balance Method The Two-Plug Method Content To Be Used (Inche) TO THE PLUG #F PLUG #F PLUG #F PLUG #F PLUG #S			SW 1/4 c	of ne 1/	4 of INW 1/4 of	se 1/4 of	Section 7	Township	147 Range	93
Surface Surface Location 2273 ft. ftm (WS) [] Line of quarter section Mell ACTIVITY Image: Surface Surface Surfac										
Location 2273 ft. frm (WS) [S] Line of quarter section and [91] ft. from (EW) [S] ft. from (WS)										
and [92] R. from (EM) [E_Line of quarter section. V Image: Class in the image: Class i	╋╍┤──╄╌┨──┾╶┤	-		2275 -		no of guada				
v TYPE OF AUTHORIZATION WELL ACTIVITY Image: CLASS I Image: CLASS I Image: CLASS I <td>┝─┼─└╌┼─┠┼─└╴┼</td> <td></td> <td>Frank Concerning of the stands</td> <td></td> <td>and the second s</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	┝─┼─└╌┼─┠┼─└╴┼		Frank Concerning of the stands		and the second s					
V Individual Permit □					- \ <u>\</u>		1	WELL		
Image: State of the provided state provided state of the provided state of the	W	E	🗹 Indi							
s Number of Welfs Enhanced Recovery s Lease Name Water Buster SWD Image: Class III Velocity CASING AND TUBING RECORD AFTER PLUGGING METHOD OF EMPLACEMENT OF CEMENT PLUGS IZE WT (LBFT) TO BE PUT IN WELL (FT) TO BE LEFT IN WELL (FT) HOLE SIZE 126 35700 13700 13-1/2" The Balance Method 126 55700 3700 18-344" The Balance Method 126 12700 1200 13-1/2" The Balance Method 126 12700 1200 13-1/2" The Balance Method 126 12700 1200 13-1/2" The Balance Method 126 12700 1200 10-100 10-100 126 12700 120 10-100 10-100 126 100 10-100 10-100 10-100 127 110 100 10-100 10-100 127 126.5 57.5 23 10-100 127 126.5 15.8 15.8 15.8 15.8 1280 100 10-100<	┝╾┽╾└╴┽╼┠╴╨╌└╴┽	-	Area	a Permit				35 H		
S Number of Wells Hydrocarbon Storage S CASING AND TUBING RECORD AFTER PLUGGING METHOD OF EMPLACEMENT oF CEMENT PLUGS IZE WT (LB/T) TO BE PUTIN WELL (FT) TO BE LET IN WELL (FT) HOLE SIZE J26 5700 13700 18-344" METHOD OF EMPLACEMENT oF CEMENT PLUGS IZE WT (LB/T) TO BE PUTIN WELL (FT) HOLE SIZE The Balance Method 126 5700 13700 18-344" METHOD OF EMPLACEMENT oF CEMENT PLUGS IZE WT (LB/T) NOE HOLD CASH (FT) The Balance Method The Dunp Balance Method 126 5700 13700 18-344" The Dunp Balance Method The Two-Plug Method IZE of Hole or Pipe in which Plug Will Be Placed (Inche: 7" (7" (7" (7" 110 50 20 Inche Place (1000) Inche Place ck of Gement To Be Used (each plug) 110 50 20 Inche Place ctualed To pol Plug (ft.) 10575 2000 Inche Place Inche Place saured Top of Plug (ft.) 157.5 13.8 15.8 I.5.8 I.5.8 LIST A			🔲 Rule	9			I	rine Dispos	al	
s Lasse Name Lesse Name			Number	ofWolle	1			inhanced Re	covery	
§ Water Buster SWD Weil Number CASING AND TUBING RECORD AFTER PLUGGING METHOD OF EMPLACEMENT OF CEMENT PLUGGS ZZE WT (LB/FT) TO BE PUT IN WELL (FT) TO BE LEFT IN WELL (FT) TO BE LEFT IN WELL (FT) Z26 5700 13-1/2" The Balance Method C6MENTING TO PLUG AND ABANDON DATA: PLUG #1 PLUG #2 PLUG #3 PLUG #4					terrane and			-	Storage	
Lase Name Well Number I CASING AND TUBING RECORD AFTER PLUGGING METHOD OF EMPLACEMENT OF CEMENT PLUGS ZEE WT (LBFT) TO BE LET IN WELL (FT) TO BE LET IN WELL (FT) AMETHOD OF EMPLACEMENT OF CEMENT PLUGS ZEM 136.12200 13-1/2" CEMENTIN WELL (FT) TO BE LET IN WELL (FT) A Data Strand Stra				337.4				SS III		
IZE WT (LB/FT) TO BE PUT IN WELL (FT) TO BE LEFT IN WELL (FT) HOLE SIZE 5/8" 136 2200 113-1/2" 126 15700 5700 18-3/4" 126 15700 5700 18-3/4" 126 15700 19-00 10-00 126 15700 19-00 10-00 126 15700 19-00 10-00 126 0 Hole or Pips in which Plug Wills Be Placed (inche: 7" 17" 17" 126 of Hole or Pips in which Plug Will Be Placed (inche: 7" 17" 17" 10-0 126 of Generat To Bo Used (each plug) 110 50 220 10-0 10-0 127 the detained of Plug (ft legged ft.) 126.5 57.5 23 10-0 10-0 127 the detained (Class III) 128.6 15.8 15.8 15.8 10-0 10-0 128 the detained (Class III) 15.8 15.8 15.8 10-0 10-0 10-0 129 the detained Class III) 128.6 Glass G Class G Class G 10-0 10-0 10-0 10-0	S		Lease Na		er Buster SWI)	Well Num	ber 1		
5/8" 3.0 12200 113-1/2" 113-1/2" 1 125 15700 18-3/4" 110	CASING AND TUBING R	ECORD AFTER	PLUGGING	3		METH	OD OF EMPL	ACEMENT O	F CEMENT P	LUGS
5/8" 36 12200 113-1/2" The Dump Baller Method 26 5700 18-3/4" The Two-Plug Method 26 5700 18-3/4" The Two-Plug Method 27 0 0 18-3/4" 0 28 of Hole or Plue in which Plug Will Be Placed (inche: 7" 7" 7" 1 29 of Hole or Plue in which Plug Will Be Placed (inche: 7" 7" 1 1 20 of Hole or Plue in which Plug Will Be Placed (inche: 7" 7" 1 1 20 of Hole or Plue in which Plug Will Be Placed (inche: 7" 7" 1 1 21 of Hole or Plue in which Plug Will Be Placed (inche: 57.5 2.3 1 1 22 of Hole or Plue in which Plug Will Be Placed (inche: 507.5 2.00 0 1 1 22 of Plue in Which Plug Will Be Placed (inche: 110 50.75 2000 0 1 1 23 of Plug (ft Hagged ft.) 15.8 15.8 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	SIZE WT (LB/FT) TO BE PUT IN WEL	L (FT) TO BE	LEFT IN W	ELL (FT)	HOLE SIZE		Balanca Ma	thod		
26 15700 18-3/4" The Two-Plug Method CEMENTING TO PLUG AND ABANDON DATA: PLUG #1 PLUG #2 PLUG #3 PLUG #3 PLUG #3 PLUG #3 PLUG #4 PLUG #5 PLUG #6 PLUG #7 te of Hole or Pipe in which Plug Will Be Placed (inche: 7" 7" 7" 1	9-5/8" 36 2200	2200	11-14-15 () () () () () () () () () (13-1/2"					
CEMENTING TO PLUG AND ABANDON DATA: PLUG #1 PLUG #2 PLUG #3 PLUG #4 PLUG #5 PLUG #5 </td <td>7" 26 5700</td> <td>5700</td> <td>and a first the second se</td> <td></td> <td>8-3/4"</td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	7" 26 5700	5700	and a first the second se		8-3/4"		•			
the of Hole or Pipe in which Plug Will Be Placed (inche: 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	a na fan ser fan ster fan ster na fan ster fan					1 🚍	-			
the of Hole or Pipe in which Plug Will Be Placed (inche: 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
pith to Bottom of Tubing or Drill Pipe (ft 5125 2250 100	CEMENTING TO PLUG AND ABAN	IDON DATA:					PLUG #4	PLUG #5	PLUG #8	PLUG #7
cks of Coment To Be Used (each plug) 110 50 20 1 urry Volume To Be Pumped (cu, ft.) 126.5 57.5 23 1 1 culated Top of Plug (ft.) 507.5 2000 0 1 1 1 asured Top of Plug (ft tagged ft.) TBD 1 1 15.8 15.8 1 1 pe Cement or Other Material (Class III) Class G Glass G Class G 1 <		Placed (inche:		2.2	Participation and a second	and an operation of the second s				CONTRACTOR AND A COLOR OF A
irry Volume To Be Pumped (cu, ft.) 126.5 57.5 23				Contraction of the Party of the	the state of the second second state of the	Commission of the second secon	An other states and the state of the states	1.2.5 (c)		
Induction of Plug (ft.) 3075 2000 0 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>AND ADDIDUNATION</td><td>CODE PORCELLAR CODE CODE OF CALL</td><td>Designed resulting successfully, such a warrange</td><td>[]</td><td>2</td><td></td><td>Fore-determined and the second second</td></t<>				AND ADDIDUNATION	CODE PORCELLAR CODE CODE OF CALL	Designed resulting successfully, such a warrange	[]	2		Fore-determined and the second
asured Top of Plug (if tagged ft.) TBD TBD TBD TBD TBD TBD TBD TBD TC TBD TC TC TST TC				Provide and a state of the second state of the	President and an and a second se		1	1.21,34,000 / 200		A Particular Constraint Constraint Street
Intry Wt. (Lb./Gal.) I5.8 I5.8 I5.8 I5.8 Dee Cement or Other Material (Class III) Class G Glass G Class G LIST ALL OPEN HOLE AND/OR PERFORATED INTERVALS AND INTERVALS WHERE CASING WILL BE VARIED (If any) From To From To 225 [5510 EPA 7520-14 Attachment Q2 WATER BUSTER SWD 1 Independence ND, LLC NWSE Section 7-147-93 Moccasin Creek Field Dunn County, ND Vecasin Creek Field Dunn County, ND Certification Vecasin Creek Field I certify under the penalty of law that I have personally examined and am famillar with the Information submitted in this document and all attachments and that, based on my inquiry of those individuals immediately responsible for obtaining the information, I believe that the information is true, eccurate, and complete. I an aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment. (Ref. 40 CFR 144.32) Date Signed				15075	The second second second second second			$\label{eq:states} \begin{split} & = \sum_{i=1}^{n} a_i $	1	
pe Cement or Other Material (Class III) Class G Glass G Class G LIST ALL OPEN HOLE AND/OR PERFORATED INTERVALS AND INTERVALS WHERE CASING WILL BE VARIED (if any) To From To From To 225 15510 EPA 7520-14 Attachment Q2 wATER BUSTER SWD 1 Independence ND, LLC NWSE Section 7-147-93 Moccasin Creek Field Dunn County, ND Certification Certification submitted in this document and all attachments and that, based on my inquiry of those individuals immediately responsible for obtaining the information, I believe that the information is true, eccurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment. (Ref. 40 CFR 144.32) Date Signed				15.8	Variante and an and a state of state of the state of the	15.8	Production and an an		1	
LIST ALL OPEN HOLE AND/OR PERFORATED INTERVALS AND INTERVALS WHERE CASING WILL BE VARIED (if any) From To 22.5 [5510] To 22.5 [5510] EPA 7520-14 Attachment Q2 WATER BUSTER SWD 1 Independence ND, LLC NWSE Section 7-147-93 Moccasin Creek Field Dunn County, ND Certification Certification Certification Certification				Participation and the State	column a statement of the statement of the family	Press Construction of the state of the		[1. Page - 00 Januar	
From To 22.5 [5510] 22.5 [5510] EPA 7520-14 Attachment Q2 WATER BUSTER SWD 1 Independence ND, LLC NWSE Section 7-147-93 Moccasin Creek Field Dunn County, ND Certification I certify under the penalty of law that I have personally examined and am famillar with the information submitted in this document and all attachments and that, based on my inquiry of those individuals immediately responsible for obtaining the information, I believe that the information is true, eccurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment. (Ref. 40 CFR 144.32) me and Official Title (Please type or print) Signature Date Signed		ND/OR PERFOR					ING WILL BE	VARIED (if a	nv)	i
EPA 7520-14 Attachment Q2 WATER BUSTER SWD 1 Independence ND, LLC NWSE Section 7-147-93 Moccasin Creek Field Dunn County, ND Certification I certify under the penalty of law that I have personally examined and am famillar with the information submitted in this document and all attachments and that, based on my inquiry of those individuals immediately responsible for obtaining the information, I believe that the information is true, eccurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment. (Ref. 40 CFR 144.32) me and Official Title (Please type or print) Signature							T			
Attachment Q2 WATER BUSTER SWD 1 Independence ND, LLC NWSE Section 7-147-93 Moccasin Creek Field Dunn County, ND Certification I certify under the penalty of law that I have personally examined and am famillar with the information submitted in this document and all attachments and that, based on my inquiry of those individuals immediately responsible for obtaining the information, I believe that the information is true, eccurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment. (Ref. 40 CFR 144.32) me and Official Title (Please type or print) Signature	5225	0						-	DA 7500	14
Image: state information is true, eccurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment. (Ref. 40 CFR 144.32) WATER BUSTER SWD 1 Independence ND, LLC NWSE Section 7-147-93 Moccasin Creek Field Dunn County, ND I certify under the penalty of law that I have personally examined and am famillar with the information submitted in this document and all attachments and that, based on my inquiry of those individuals immediately responsible for obtaining the information, I believe that the information is true, eccurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment. (Ref. 40 CFR 144.32)										
Limated Cost to Plug Wells Limated Cost to Plug Wells Limated Cost to Plug Wells Certification I certify under the penalty of law that I have personally examined and am famillar with the information submitted in this document and all attachments and that, based on my inquiry of those individuals immediately responsible for obtaining the information, I believe that the information is true, eccurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment. (Ref. 40 CFR 144.32) me and Official Title (Please type or print) Signature Date Signed				1						
I certify under the penalty of law that I have personally examined and am famillar with the information submitted in this document and all attachments and that, based on my inquiry of those individuals immediately responsible for obtaining the information, I believe that the information is true, eccurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment. (Ref. 40 CFR 144.32) me and Official Title (<i>Please type or print</i>) Signature NWSE Section 7-147-93 Moccasin Creek Field Dunn County, ND Certification Dunn County, ND Date Signed Date Signed		an entertaintententententententententententententen		w varie of the second second	(1) Januar	Service of the second sec				
Certification Certify under the penalty of law that I have personally examined and am famillar with the information submitted in this document and all attachments and that, based on my inquiry of those individuals immediately responsible for obtaining the information, I believe that the information is true, eccurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment. (Ref. 40 CFR 144.32) me and Official Title (Please type or print)	stimated Cost to Plug Wells	ayarah dari da karang		nda ya sa 1999 - 1 a sa sa		for the state of a second second re-				
Certification I certify under the penalty of law that I have personally examined and am famillar with the information submitted in this document and all attachments and that, based on my inquiry of those individuals immediately responsible for obtaining the information, I believe that the information is true, eccurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment. (Ref. 40 CFR 144.32) me and Official Title (Please type or print) Signature										
I certify under the penalty of law that I have personally examined and am familiar with the information submitted in this document and all attachments and that, based on my inquiry of those individuals immediately responsible for obtaining the information, I believe that the information is true, eccurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment. (Ref. 40 CFR 144.32) me and Official Title (<i>Please type or print</i>) Signature Date Signed		and and an one of a second		1.12 - 14 Hallower, Lawren		n (4 tons 4 a - 14 Josephered 14 and		Dur	nn County,	ND
I certify under the penalty of law that I have personally examined and am famillar with the information submitted in this document and all attachments and that, based on my inquiry of those individuals immediately responsible for obtaining the information, I believe that the information is true, eccurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment. (Ref. 40 CFR 144.32) me and Official Title (<i>Please type or print</i>) Signature Date Signed			(Certific	ation			~	1.0	
me and Official Title (Please type or print) Signature Date Signed	attachments and that, based on my in information is true, eccurate, and com	quiry of those inplete. I am aw	ndividuals are that the	immedia	tely responsible	e for obtainir	ng the inform	ation, I belie	eve that the	
		-							Data Of	
JUHINSUN PRESIDENI (JC. phnza 11-5-18	and a second	Same of the room of X - th top reprise a	Sign		$n \cap i$	0	-			
	JU JUHNSUN PRESIDENT				, Db	rng	m	-	11.5	- 18
A Form 7520-14 (Rev. 12-11)	PA Form 7520-14 (Rev. 12-11)	internal for strateging on the foreign for the state of the			7					and the second second second

Attachment Q3 - Plugging Estimates

Independence ND, LLC

Plug & Abandonment - Estimate #1

Category	Vendor	Amount	Description
Service Rig	Baker Consulting	\$ 19,000.00	Rig Estimate w/BOP & Tools
Cement	BJ Services	\$ 17,771.44	P&A Cement Bid
Tools	Baker Hughes	\$ 3,500.00	CICR for 7" 26 lb/ft Casing
Site Supervision	Elk River Consulting	\$ 5,950.00	Jobsite Coordinator
Total Bid		\$ 46,221.44	

Plug & Abandonment - Estimate #2

Category	Vendor	Amount	Description
Service Rig	Neptune Operating	\$ 27,900.00	Rig Estimate w/BOP & Tools
Cement	Schlumberger	\$ 21,281.48	P&A Cement Bid
Tools	Halliburton	\$ 6 <i>,</i> 438.85	CICR for 7" 26 lb/ft Casing
Site Supervision	Elk River Consulting	\$ 5,950.00	Jobsite Coordinator
Total Bid		\$ 61,570.33	

Plug & Abandonment - Estimate #3

Category	Vendor	Amount	Description			
Turnkey P&A	Triple C	\$ 100,000.00	All-In Bid for Entire P&A			
Site Supervision	Elk River Consulting	\$ 5,950.00	Jobsite Coordinator			
Total Bid	\$ 105,950.00					



Baker Consulting, LLC 2820 102nd Ave NW Mandaree, ND 58757 701.759.3292 www.jpbakerconsulting.com

Monday, November 05, 2018 Independence ND, LLC ATTN: James Owen jowen@independence-llc.com

Proposal for Prairie Chicken SWD 1 P & A project on Fort Berthold Indian Reservation (FBIR).

Dear Mr. Owen,

Thank you for the opportunity to provide P&A services to Independence. We are pleased to submit this bid for our services per your RFP to service Independence on FBIR.

Baker Consulting has been in business since 2010, and has steadily built a reputation of integrity, professionalism, and safety. We are an established oilfield service company, and have successfully completed projects in all aspects of our operations (upstream, midstream, and downstream) across western North Dakota and eastern Montana.

In response to this RFP, we have prepared a proposal outlining all of the services and supporting roles we are able to provide to you at this time to complete your project. Baker Consulting is a TERO approved Tier One Certified Indian Contractor approved to provide this, and many other services, on FBIR. We have maintained a satisfactory grade in ISNet, (account #400-196952 to support our operations. We have the resources and experience to handle many job designs and tasks. Our maintenance and safety programs are comprehensive and create highly efficient operations. We have completed all types of unique and challenging jobs in this basin with continued success. I have no doubt the Baker team will exceed your expectations.

Per your request, we have completed pricing for this with the following items included to complete the SOW in your RFP package. This is to include one of our service rigs, tool pusher, crew, pump, mobilization, demobilization, and capping of well. We will work with your concrete vendor to circulate and pump in the desired zones and cut and cap the well per the NDIC regulations. "Tier 1 fees" are not broken out in our bids or invoicing as separate lines items as we ensure pricing submitted is the total amount, no extra fees. We have direct involvement within this service offering and have all of the necessary equipment, labor force, certifications, and knowledge to complete this project successfully.

Thank you again for this opportunity to work with you on this project. Please contact me with any questions about the proposal package.

Total Price: \$19,000.00

M. Ryan Buday

M. Ryan Buday 307-413-6536 Chief Operating Officer ryan@jpbakerconsulting.com

BJ Cementing Services | Quotation

Independence ND, LLC | Prairie Chicken SWD 1 |

7.000 (in) | Plug & Abandon

| Dickinson, ND | Nov 07,2018

PREPARED FOR		PREPARED BY		SERVICE REPRESENTATIVES		
CLIENT CONTACT	James Owen	QUOTE WRITER	Devon Hanson	ACCOUNT REP	Thomas Irwin	
TITLE		TITLE	Field Engineer I, Cement	TITLE	Driver Trainer	
COMPANY	Independence ND, LLC	OFFICE PHONE		OFFICE PHONE	701-290-9129	
OFFICE PHONE		EMAIL	Devon.Hanson@bjservices.com	MOBILE		
MOBILE	720-530-3198	MOBILE	701-590-5946	EMAIL	Thomas. Irwin@BJSERVICES.COM	
EMAIL	jowen@independence- llc.com					

Job Category: Plug & Abandon



Job at a Glance

P&A	CEMENTING FLUIDS					
Job Code	Plug & Abandon	FLUID	VOL (bbls)	DEN (ppg)	YIELD (Cu Ft/sk)	
Depth (TVD) (ft)	6,050.000	SQUEEZE SLURRY : CICR @ 5.555	22.40	15.8000	1.1510	
Depth (MD) (ft) Hole Size (in)	6,050.000	DISPLACEMENT : Displacement 1	31.80	8.3400		
Casing Size (in)/Weight (lb/ft)		PLUG SLURRY : Balance Plug 2,100'-2,350'	10.20	15.8000	1.1480	
Pump Via	Tubing	DISPLACEMENT : Displacement 2	12.00	8.3400		
Total Mix Water Required (gals)	896.000	PLUG SLURRY : Surface Plug	4.10	15.8000	1.1645	

Well Data

INNER / OUTER GEOMETRY

ТҮРЕ	OD (in)	ID (in)	WEIGHT (lbs/ft)	MD (ft)	TVD (ft)	EXCESS (%)	GRADE
Previous Casing	7.000	6.276	26.000	6,050.000	6,050.000		J-55
Tubing	2.875	2.441	6.400	5,555.000	5,555.000	l.	
PARAMETERS			VOLUME (CALCULATION	S		
Landing Collar Depth (ft) 6,050.00			oft x 0	0.03250 cf/ft wit	h 0 % excess	= 0.000 cf	
Mud Density (ppg)							
Mud Type							
Estimated Static Temp (°F)							
Estimated Circulating Temp	(°F)						

Page 2



Fluid Specifications

	DEN (ppg)	YIELD (Cu Ft/sk)	PLN TOP OF FLUID (Ft)	LG (Ft)	VOL (Cu Ft)	VOL (sks)	VOL (bbls)
SQUEEZE SLURRY : CICR @ 5,555	15.8000	1.1510	5,505.00	0.00	126.00	110	22.40
CEMENT, CLASS G, 100.0000 PCT							
DISPERSANT, CD-32, 0.3000 BWOB							
FLUID LOSS, FL-52, 0.4000 BWOB							
DISPLACEMENT : Displacement 1	8.3400		0.00		0.00		31.80
PLUG SLURRY : Balance Plug 2,100'-2,350'	15.8000	1.1480	2,100.00	0.00	57.00	50	10.20
CEMENT, CLASS G, 100.0000 PCT		_					· · · · · ·
DISPLACEMENT : Displacement 2	8.3400		0.00		0.00		12.00
PLUG SLURRY : Surface Plug	15.8000	1.1645	0.00	0.00	23.00	20	4.10
CEMENT, CLASS G, 100.0000 PCT	<u> </u>						
ACCELERATOR, SALT, CHLORIDE, CALCIUM, A-	7P, PELLETS, 2.0	0000 BWOB					

Cement Properties

	MIX WATER (gals/sk)	MIX FLUID (gals/sk)
SQUEEZE SLURRY : CICR @ 5,555	4.96	4.96
PLUG SLURRY : Balance Plug 2,100'- 2,350'	5.00	5.00
PLUG SLURRY : Surface Plug	5.00	5.00

Notes

Customer will be charged for any additional hours, 6 hours after requested time of service.



Price Estimates

PRODUCT CHARGES

PRODUCT	QUANTITY	UOM	UNIT PRICE	GROSS AMOUNT	DISC. %	NET UNIT PRICE	NET AMOUNT
CEMENT, CLASS G	180.0000	SK	\$47.08	\$8,474.40	40.000	\$28.25	\$5,084.64
DISPERSANT, CD-32	32.0000	LB	\$8.32	\$266.24	40.000	\$4.99	\$159.74
FLUID LOSS, FL-52	42.0000	LB	\$23.28	\$977.76	40.000	\$13.97	\$586.66
ACCELERATOR, SALT, CHLORIDE, CALCIUM, A-7P, PELLETS	38.0000	LB	\$2.40	\$91.20	40.000	\$1.44	\$54.72
FOAM PREVENTER, FP-6L	10.0000	GAL	\$131.36	\$1,313.60	40.000	\$78.82	\$788.16
RETARDER, R-8L	10.0000	GAL	\$44.72	\$447.20	40.000	\$26.83	\$268.32
PRODUCT SUBTOTAL:				\$11,570.40			\$6,942.24

SERVICE CHARGES

SERVICE	QUANTITY	UOM	UNIT PRICE	GROSS AMOUNT	DISC. %	NET UNIT PRICE	NET AMOUNT
Bulk delivery Charges	536.5080	TMI	\$5.20	\$2,789.84	50.000	\$2.60	\$1,394.92
Bulk materials Blending Charge	182.8982	CU FT	\$5.23	\$956.56	50.000	\$2.62	\$478.28
Cement Crew Mobilization- Demobilization Fee	1.0000	EA	\$10,880.00	\$10,880.00	50.000	\$5,440.00	\$5,440.00
Cement pump charge, 5,001-6,000 feet/1,501 -1,800 m	1.0000	6/HR	\$7,032.00	\$7,032.00	50.000	\$3,516.00	\$3,516.00
Cement pump charge, Additional Hours	0.0000	HR	\$2,720.00	\$0.00	50.000	\$0.00	\$0.00
SERVICE SUBTOTAL:				\$21,658.40			\$10,829.20
	\$33,228.80	46.52		\$17,771.44			

Client will be charged for all 'SPECIAL PROPPANTS' delivered to location, whether they are pumped or not. All proppants other than standard grade frac. Sand are considered 'SPECIAL PROPPANTS'. The technical data contained in this proposal is based on the best information available at the time of writing and is subject to further analysis and testing. The pricing data contained in this proposal are estimates only and may vary depending on the work actually performed. Pricing does not include federal, state and local taxes or royalties. This quotation is based on BJ Services being awarded the work on a first call basis and within thirty (30) days of the proposal date. These prices will be subject to review if the work is done after thirty (30) days from the proposal date,

or on a second or third call basis.

Page 4

Job Category: Plug & Abandon

BJ Services Terms and Conditions

ALL WORK ORDERS FOR SERVICES ("SERVICES" OR "WORK") AND PURCHASE ORDERS FOR THE SUPPLYOF PRODUCTS OR CHEMICALS ("PRODUCTS") (COLLECTIVELY, "WORK ORDERS") TO BE PROVIDED IN THE UNITED STATES AND/OR CANADA BY BL SERVICES, LLC OR ITS SUBSIDIARIES OR AFFILIATES (COLLECTIVELY "BI") TO ITS CUSTO MERS (EACH A "CUSTO MER") ARE SUBJECT TO ACCEPTANCE BY BJ, AND ANY WORK ORDERS SO ACCEPTED WILL BEGOVERNED BY THE PREING PROPOSAL, THE WORK ORDER, AND THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS, UNLESS THE CUSTO MER AND BL (COLLECTIVELY THE "PARTIES") HAVE EXECUTED A MASTER SERVICE AGREEMENT, WHICH TERMS SHALL CONTROL.

1. PAYMENT TERMS

UNLESS ALTERNATE PAYMENT TERMS ARE SPECIFIED OR APPROVED BY THE BI CREDIT DEPARTMENT, ALL CHARGES BILLED BY BI MUST BE PAID WITHIN THIRTY (3C) DAYS OF THE DATE OF INVOICE. FOR INVOICES, UNPAID AFTER THIRTY (3C) DAYS, DECOUNTS FROM LIST PRICE MAY BE REVOKED, INTEREST MAY BE CHARGED AT THE RATE OF TEN PERCENT (102) PBR ANNUM OR THE MAXIMUM LEGAL RATE. LIENS AND SECURITY INTERESTS MAY BE FILED AND REGISTERED, AND CUSTOMER SHALL PAY BI ALL COSTS OF COLLECTION, INCLUONG REASONABLE ATTORNEYS FEES AND COURT COSTS, IN ADDITION TO OTHER, AMOUNTS DUE. OPERATING, PRODUCTION OR WELL CONDITIONS THAT PREVENT SATISFACTORY OPERATION OF SERVICES OR PRODUCTS DO NOT RELIEVE CUSTOMER OF ITS PAYMENT RESPONSIBILITY. EI RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REQUIRE PAYMENT COD BASED ON CREDIT REVIEW ATTIMEOF WORK.

2. CANCELLATION AND RETURNS

A. PRODUCTS: PRODUCTORDERS MAYONLY BE CANCELED WITH WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION FRUM ELICUSTUMER MAY BE CHARGED A RESTOCKING CHARGE OF TWENTY-FIVE PERCENT (25%), PLUS ANY PACKING AND TRANSPORTATION COSTS INCURRED. PRODUCTS SPECIALLY MANUFACTURED TO CUSTOMER SPECIFICATIONS, OR ORDERS FOR SUBSTANTIAL QUANTITIES MAY NOT BE CANCELED. DELIVERED PRODUCTS MAYONLY BE RETURNED FOR CREDIT (LESS THE RESTOCKING FEE AND TRANSPORT COSTS) IN UNUSED, REUSABLE CONDITION, IN ORIGINAL UNO PENED CONTAINERS.

B. SERVICES: IN THE EVENT CUSTOMER CANCELS AN ORDER FOR SERVICES WITHOUT CAUSE, CUSTOMER SHALL BE LIABLE FOR ALL REASONABLE COSTS INCURRED BY BI INCLUDING MOBILIZATION/ DEMOBILIZATION.

3. THIRD-PARTY CHARGES, TAXES

CUSTOMER SHALL PAY ALL THIRD-PARTYCHARGES, IN COMPLIANCE WITH BI'S CURRENT PRCE LIST, AND ANY SALES, USE, RENTALOROTHER TAXES THAT MAY BE APPLICABLE CUSTOM BRSHALL PAY ALL APPLICABLE CUSTOMS, EXCEP, IM FORT AND OTHER DUTIES UNLESS OTHERWISE AGREED IN WRITING BY 61, CUSTOMER SHALL PROVIDE NECESSARY IMPORT LICENSES AND EXTENSIONS.

4. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

IT IS EXPRESSLY UNDERSTOOD THAT BILS AN INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR, AND THAT NEITHB. BILNOR ITS PRINCIPALS, PARTNERS, SHAREHOLDERS, MEMBERS, DIRECTORS, OFFICERS, EMPLOYEES OR SUBCONTRACTORS ARE SERVANTS, AGENTS OR EMPLOYEES OF CUSTOMER. WHERE BILPROVIDES SERVICES IN LOUBIANA, THE SERVICES PROVIDED BY BILAND ITS SUBCONTRACTORS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF, AND ARE ESSENTIAL TO THE ABILITY OF CUSTOMER TO GENERATE CUSTOMER'S GOODS, PRODUCTS, AND SERVICES, AND THEREFORE BILAND CUSTOMER AGREE THAT CUSTOMER IS THE STATUTORY EMPLOYER OF BITS EMPLOYEES AND ITS SUBCONTRACTOR'S EMPLOYEES UNDER LA.R.S. 23:1061 (A) (3).

5. LIABILITIES, RELEASES AND INDEMNIFICATION:

A. IN THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS (1) "BI GROUP" MEANS BJ, ITS SUBSIDIARY AND AFFILIATED COMPANIES; ITS SUBCONTRACTORS AT ANYTHER; AND THE OFFICERS, DIRECTORS EMPLOYEES, CONSULTANTS, AND AGENTSOF ALL OF THE FORBEDING; (11) "CLAIMS" MEANS ALL CLAIMS, DEMANDS, CAUSES OF ACTON, LIABILITIES, DAMAGES, JUOGMENTS, FINES, PENALTIES, AWARDS, LOSSES, COSTS, EXPENSES (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATIDA, ATTORNEYS' FEES AND COSTS OF LITIGATION) OF ANY KIND OR CHARACTER ARKING OUTOF, OR, RELATED TO, THE PERFORMANCE OF THE SERVICES OR PRODUCTS PROVIDED; (11) "CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES" MEANS ANY INDIRECT, SPECIAL, PUNITIVE, EXEMPLARY OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSSES UNDER APPLICABLE LAW; (IV) "CUSTOMER GROUP" MEANS CUSTO MER, ITS PARENT, SUESIDIARY AND AFFILIATED OR RELATED COMPANIES; ITS COLESSES, CO-OWNERS, PARTNERS, JOINT OPERATORS AND JOINT VENTURES; ITS CLIENT OR CUSTOMER, IF IT IS NOT THE END USER OF THE SERVICES OR PRODUCTS; ITS OTHER CUSTOMER IF IT IS NOT THE END USER OF THE SERVICES OR PRODUCTS; ITS OTHER CUSTOMER IF IT IS NOT THE END USER OF THE SERVICES OR PRODUCTS; ITS OTHER CUSTOMER IF IT IS NOT THE END USER OF THE SERVICES OR PRODUCTS; ITS OTHER CUSTOMER IF IT IS NOT THE END USER OF THE SERVICES OR PRODUCTS; ITS OTHER CUSTOMER IF IT IS NOT THE END USER OF THE SERVICES OR PRODUCTS; ITS OTHER CUSTOMER IF IT IS NOT THE END USER OF THE SERVICES OR PRODUCTS; ITS OTHER CUSTOMER IF IT IS NOT THE END USER OF THE SERVICES OR PRODUCTS; ITS OTHER CONTRACTORS AT ANY THER; AND THE OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, EMPLOYEES, CONSULTANTS, AND

AGENTS OF ALL OF THE FOREGOING; (Y) "POLILITON CLAIMS" MEANS ALL CLAIMS RELATING TO POLLUTION OR CONTAMINATION OF WATER, LAND, OR AIR, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, AD VERSE EFFECTS ON THE ENVIRONMENT OR ANY FORM OF PROPERTY; OR ANY VIDLATION OR ALLEGED VIDLATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL STATUTES, ORDINANCES, LAWS ORDERS, RULES AND REGULATIONS; (VI) "TOOLS" MEANS ANY OF BI GROUPS INSTRUMENTS, EQUIPMENT, OR TOOLS, AND (VII) "WASTE" MEANS ANY CUTTINGS, MUDS, WASTE, WATER, OR MATERIALS FROM THE WELL THAT WHERE SERVICES ARE PERFORMED BY EL.

B. BI SHALL RELEASE, INDEMINIFY, DEFEND AND HOLD CUSTOMER GROUP HARMLESS FROM AND AGAINSTANY AND ALL CLAIMS ARISING OUTOFOR RELATED TO (I) PERSONAL OR BODLY INJURY, ILLINESS, SICKNESS, DISEASE OR DEATH OF ANY MEMBER OF BI GROUP, AND (II) LOSS, DAMAGE OR DESTRUCTION OF REAL OR PERSONAL PROPERTY, WHETHER OWNED, LEASED, OR CHARTERED, OF ANY MEMBER OF BI GROUP.

C. CUSTO MERISHALL RELEASE, INDEMNIPY, DEFEND AND HOLD BLOROUP HARMLESS FROM AND AGAINST ANY AND ALL CLAIMS ARISING OUT OF OR RELATED TO (1) PERSONAL OR BODILY INJURY, ILLNESS, SICKNESS, DISEASE OR DEATH OF ANY MEMBER OF CUSTOMER, GROUP, AND (11) LOSS, DAMAGE OR DESTRUCTION OF REAL OR PERSONAL PROPERTY WHETHER OWNED, LEASED, OR CHARTERED, OF ANY MEMBER OF CUSTOMER GROUP.

DISUBJECT TO THE PERSONAL INJURY PROVISIONS OF ARTICLE 5(E) ABOVE. BI SHALL PROTECT, DEFEND AND INDEMNIFY CUSTOMER GROUP FROM AND AGAINST ALL CLAIMS, DEMANDS AND CAUSES OF ACTION, INCLUDING POLLUTION CLAIMS, ARISING FROM POLLUTION OR CONTAMINATION WHICH ORIGINATES ABOVE THE SURFACE OF THE LAND OR WATER AND IS DIRECTLY ASSOCIATED WITH BI GROUPS EQUIPMENT OR OTHER EQUIPMENT IN ITS CONTROL, AND SHALL ASSUME ALL RESPONSIBILITY FOR CONTROL AND REMOVAL OF SAME.

E SUBJECT TO THE PERSONAL INJURY PROVISIONS OF 5(C) ASD YE, CUSTOMER SHALL PROTECT, DEFEND AND INDEMNIFY BI GROUP FROM AND AGAINST ALL CLAIMS, DEMANDS, AND CAUSES OF ACTION ARISING DIRECTLYOR INDIRECTLY FROM ANY EXISTING POLLUTION AT THE SITE AND FROM ALL OTHER POLLUTION OR CONTAMINATION, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO POLLUTION RESULTING FROM FIRE, BLOWOUT, CRATERING, SEEPAGE OR OTHER UNCONTROLLED FLOW OF OIL, GAS, OR OTHER SUESTAINCE; OR RELATED TO THE TRANSPORTATION, STORAGE, TREATMENT, DISPOSAL OR HANDLING OF WASTE, AND SHALL ASSUME ALL RESPONSIBILITY FOR CONTROL AND REMOVAL OF SAME.

F NOTWITHSTANDING ANYTHING TO THE CONTRARY HEREIN, CUSTOMER SHALL RELEASE, PROTECT, DEFEND, AND INDEMNIFY BI GROUP FROM AND AGAINSTALL CLAIMS, DEMANDS, AND CAUSES OF ACTION OF EVERY KIND AND CHARACTER, IN THE EVENT OF CATASTROPHIC LOSSES INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO: (I) LOSS OR DAMAGE TO A HOLE(S) OR WELL(S), INCLUDING ITS CASING, (II) LOSS OR DAMAGE TO ANY GEOLOGICAL FORMATION, STRATA OR OIL OR GAS RESERVOIR OR MINERAL OR WATER RESOURCE, (III) IMPAIRMENT OF PROPERTY RIGHTS OR OTHER INTERESTS IN OR TO LAND, OIL, GAS, MINERAL, OR WATER RESOURCES, OR THE QUIET ENJOYMENT THEREOF, (IV) SUBSURFACE TRESPASS, (V) DAMAGE FROM ANY RADIDACTIVE SOURCES AND (VI) REGAINING CONTROL OF ANY WILD WELL OR OUTOF CONTROL WELL, UNDERGROUND OR ABOVE THE SURFACE, INCLUDING REMOVAL OF WRECK AND DEBRIS, MEDIATING ENVIRONMENTAL DAMAGE AND ALL COSTS RELATED THERETO.

G CUSTOMER SHALL RELEASE, DEFEND, INDEMNIFY AND HOLD BI GROUP HARMLESS FROM AND AGAINSTANYCLAIMS FOR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ASSERTED BYOR IN FAVOR OF ANY MEMBER OF CUSTOMER GROUP. BI SHALL RELEASE, DEFEND, INDEMNIFY AND HOLD CUSTOMER GROUP HARMLESS FROM AND AGAINST ANY CLAIMS FOR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ASSERTED BYOR IN FAVOR OF ANY MEMBER OF BI GROUP.

H. THE EXCLUSIONS OF LIABILITY, RELEASES AND INDEMINITIES SET FORTH IN THIS ARTICLES APPLYTO ANY CLAIM (S) WITHOUT REGARD TO THE CAUSE(S) THEREOF, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO PRE-EXISTING CONDITIONS, WHETHER SUCH CONDITIONS BE PATENTOR LATENT, THE UNSEAWORTHINESS OF ANY VESSEL OR VESSELS, IMPERFECTION OF MATERIAL, DEFECTOR FAILURE OF PRODUCTS OR BQUIPMENT, BREACH OF REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY (EXPRES OR IMPLIED), ULTRA-HAZARDOUS ACTIVITY, STRICT LIABILITY, TORT, BREACH OF CONTRACT, BREACH OF DUTY (STATUTORY OR OTHERWISE), BREACH OF ANY SAFETY REQUIREMENT OR REGULATION, OR THE NEGLIGENCE GROSS NEGLIGENCE, OR OTHER LEGAL FAULT OR RESPONSIBILITY OF ANY PERSON, PARTY, OR ENTITY (INCLUDING THE INDEMINIFIED OR RELEAS

Page 5

Quote#: QUO-22417-P8W4B1



BJ Services Terms and Conditions

PERSON, PARTY, OR ENTITY (INCLUDING THE INDEMNIFIED OR RELEASED PARTY), WHETHER SUCH FORM OF NEGLIGENCE BE SOLE, JOINT OR CONCURRENT, ACTIVE OR PASSIVE.

6.INSURANCE

EACH PARTY AGREES TO SUPPORT THE INDEM NITYOBLIGATO NS CONTAINED IN ARTCLES BY CARRYING INSURANCE (OR QUALIFIED SELF-INSURANCE) WITH REPUTABLE INSURANCE COMPANIES IN THE FOLLOWING MINIMUM AMOUNTS:

A WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE COMPLYING WITH APPLICABLE STATE. PROVINCIAL AND FEDERAL LAWS, AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY INSURANCE IN THE AMOUNT OF \$1,000,000 EACH ACCIDENT FOR BODILY INJURY BY ACCIDENT/\$1,000,000 EACH EMPLOYEE FOR BODILY INJURY BY DISEASE/\$1,000,000 POLICY LIMIT.

B. COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY INSURANCE, INCLUDING PRODUCTS AND COMPLETED OPERATIONS AGGREGATE, SUDDEN AND ACCIDENTAL POLLUTION (WHICH MAY BE PRO VIDED FOR IN A SEPARATE POLICY), IN THE AMOUNT OF \$1,000,00000 MBINED SINGLE LIMIT PER OCCURRENCE/\$2,000,000 IN THE AGGREGATE.

C. AUTO MOBILE LIABILITY INSURANCE IN THE AMOUNT OF \$1,000,000 CO MBINED SINGLE LIMIT FOR BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE, INCLUDING COVERAGE FOR ALL OWNED, HIRED, AND NON-OWNED VEHICLES.

D. EXCESS LIABILITY INSURANCE OVER THAT REQUIRED IN A (FOR EMPLOYER'S LIABILITY ONLY), B AND C IN THE MINIMUM AMOUNT OF \$5,000,000 EACH OCCURRENCE AND N THE AGGREGATE, SPECIFICALLY INCLUDING CONTRACTUAL LIABILITY COVERAGE. UFON WRITTEN REQUEST, EACH PARTYSHALL FURNISH TO THE OTHER PARTYCERTIFICATES OF INSURANCE EVIDENCING THAT ADEQUATE INSURANCE TO SUPPORT EACH PARTYS OBLIGATIONS HAS BEEN SECURED. TO THE EXTENT OF EACH PARTYS RELEASE AND INDEMNITY OBLIGATIONS, EACH PARTY AGREES THAT ALL SUCH INSURANCE POLICIES SHALL (I) BE PRIMARY TO THE OTHER PARTYS INSURANCE, (II) INCLUDE THE OTHER PARTY ITS PARENT, SUBSIDIARY AND AFFILIATED OR RELATED COMPANIES, ITS SUBCONTRACTORS, AND OTHER CONTRACTORS, AND ITS AND THEIR RESPECTIVE OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, EMPLOYEES, CONSULTANTS AND AGENTS AS ADDITIONAL INSURED, AND (III) BE ENDORSED TO WAIVE SUBROGATION AGAINST THE OTHER PARTY, ITS PARENT, SUBSIDIARY AND AFFILIATED OR RELATED COMPANIES, ITS SUBCONTRACTORS CONTRACTORS, AND ITS AND THEIR RESPECTIVE OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, EMPLOYEES, CONSULTANTS AND AGENTS.

7. CONFIDENTIALITY

EACH PARTY SHALL MAINTAIN ALL DATA AND INFORMATION OFTAINED FROM THE OTHER PARTY IN STRICT CONFIDENCE, SUBJECT ONLY TO DISCLOSURE REQUIRED BY LAW OR LEGAL PROCESS. THE DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION, APPLICATION AND OPERATION OF BIS SERVICES AND PRODUCTS EMBODY PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION. CUSTO MER SHALL MAINTAIN THIS INFORMATION IN STRICT CONFIDENCE AND SHALL NOT DISCLOSE IT TO OTHERS, SUBJECTIONLY TO DISCLOSURE REQUIRED BY LAW OR LEGAL PROCESS.

8. ACCESS TO WELL AND WELL SITE STORAGE

CUSTOMER SHALL PROVIDE AT ITS EXPENSE ADEQUATE ACCESS TO AND FROM THE WELL SITE, AND SHALL OBTAIN ALL PERMITS, LICENSES OR OTHER AUTHORIZATION REQUIRED FOR 61 TO ENTER UPON WORK AREAS FOR THE PURPOSES CONTEMPLATED. CUSTOMER SHALL PROVIDE PROPER STORAGE SPACE AT THE WELL SITE, MEETING ALL APPLICABLE SAFETY AND SECURITY REQUIREMENTS AND CONSISTENT WITH GOOD INDUSTRY PRACTICES, FOR THE TOOLS AND PRODUCTS, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ALL RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS. 61 RESERVES THE RIGHT NOT TO PERFORMANCE INAD VISABLE.

9.STANDARD OF PERFORMANCE

A. SERVICES: BI WARRANTS (I) THAT ALL SERVICES SHALL BE PERFORMED IN COMPLENCE WITH ALL LAWS, RULES AND REGULATIONS (INCLUDING ALL SAFETY CODES, STATUTES, REGULATIONS, PRECAUTIONS, AND PROCEDURES) AND UTILIZING ALL NECESSARY ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS HEREOF, THE SPECIFICATIONS SET FORTH IN THE APPLICABLE ORDER, AND GOOD INDUSTRY STANDARDS OF PERFORMANCE AND IN A TIMELY MANNER; AND (III) THAT BI, ITS SUBCONTRACTORS AND THEIR EMPLOYEES ARE SUFFICIENTLY EXPERIENCED AND SUITABLY TRAINED TO PERFORM THE SERVICES. IN THE EVENT THAT THE SERVICES FAIL TO CONFORM TO SUCH SPECIFICATIONS, BI SHALL RE-PERFORM THAT PART OF THE NON-CONFORMING SERVICES, PROVIDED BI IS NOTIFED IN WRITING BY CUSTOMER PRIOR TO DEMOBILIZATION

5. PRODUCTS: BI WARRANTS THAT THE PRODUCTS SHALL CONFORM TO BITS PUBLISHED SPECIFICATIONS OR THE SPECIFICATIONS AGREED TO IN WRITING, IF ANY OF THE PRODUCTS FAIL TO CONFORM, BI SHALL REPAIR OR REPLACE THE NON-CONFORMING PRODUCTS, OR ESSUE CREDIT TO THE CUSTOMER, IN THE EVENT BUS REDUESTED TO DEVELOP, MANUFACTURE, TEST OR USE PRODUCTS THAT ARE INTENDED TO SATISFY A UNIDUE NEED IDENTIFIED BY CUSTO MER AND ARE NOT "STANDARD" PRODUCTS OF EL ("SPECIALTY PRODUCTS"), CUSTOMER RECOGNIZES AND AGREES THAT SPECIALTY PRODUCTS MAY NOT HAVE OR CONTAIN THE SAME OR SIMILAR CHARACTERISTICS AS EI'S STANDARD PRODUCTS. INCLUDING HISTORICAL PERFORMANCE AGAINST WHICH FUTURE PERFORMANCE CAN BE MEASURED. IN DEVELOPING, MANUFACTURING. TESTING AND USING ANY SPECIALTY PRODUCT, BI WILL BE RELYING UFON INFORMATION AND SPECIFICATIONS PROVIDED BYOUSTOMER REGARDING ITS UNDUE NEEDS, AND WILL HAVE NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE DESIGN, MANUFACTURE OR ENGINEERING OF ANY SUCH SPECIALTY PRODUCT, UPON INSPECTION, IF THE SPECIALTY PRODUCT FAILS TO MEET THE SPECIFICATIONS AGREED TO IN WRITING BY CUSTOMER, THEN BI SHALL, AT ITS OPTION, REPAIR OR REPLACE THE NON-CONFORMING SPECIALTY PRODUCTS WITH THE TYPE ORIGINALLY FURNISHED TO CUSTOMER OR SUBSTITUTE WITH STANDARD PRODUCTS. B/S WARRANTY OBLIGATIONS ARE NON-TRANSFERABLE AND VOID IF THE NON-CONFORMITY WERE CAUSED BY (I) CUSTOMER'S FAILURE TO PROPERLY STORE OR MAINTAIN THE PRODUCTS, (III ABNORMAL WELL CONDITIONS, ABRASIVE MATERIALS, CORROSION, DUE TO AGGRESIVE FLUIDS OR INCORRECT SPECIFICATIONS PROVIDED BY CUSTOMER, (II) UNAUTHORIZED ALTERATION OF THE PRODUCTS, (IV) LOSS OR DAMAGE WHILE ON CUSTOMER'S SITE OUE TO ANY NEGLIGENCE, VANDALISM OR FORCE MAJEURE, OR (V) USE OR HANDLING BY CUSTOMER IN A MANNER. INCONSISTENT WITH BI'S RECOMMENDATIONS. FURTHER, BI'S WARRANTY OBLIGATIONS SHALL TERMINATE IF CUSTOMER FAILS TO PERFORM ITS OBLIGATIONS UNDER THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS, ALL TRANSPORTATION CHARGES AND REMOVAL AND REINSTALLATION CHARGES RELATED TO THE REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT. OF NON-CONFORMING PRODUCTS SHALL BE BORNE BY CUSTOMER, INCLUDING SHIPMENT TO BUS FACILITY.

C GOODS: BUSHALL ASSIGN ANY VENDOR OR SUPPLIER'S WARRANTY TO CUSTOMER FOR ANY PRODUCTS OR GOODS PURCHASED, TO THE EXTENT SUCH WARRANTIES ARE ASSIGNABLE.

D. RECOMMENDATIONS: INTERPRETATIONS, RESEARCH, ANALYSIS, RECOMMENDATIONS, AD VICE OR INTERPRETATIONAL DATA (SPECIFICALLY INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY ENGINEERING DESIGNS, GEOLOGICAL STUDIES OR ANALYSES, WELL PROGRAMS, RESERVOIR MODELS, PRODUCTION OPTIMIZATION OR MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS, ("RECOMMENDATIONS") FURNISHED BY BI ARE OPINIONS BASED UPON MODELS, PRODUCTION OPTIMIZATION OR MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS ("RECOMMENDATIONS") FURNISHED BY BLARE OPINIONS BASED UPON INFERENCES FROM MEASUREMENTS, EMPIRICAL RELATIONSHIPS AND ASSUMPTIONS. AND INDUSTRY PRACTICE. THE INFERENCES, ASSUMPTIONS AND PRACTICES ARE NOT INFALLIBLE, AND WITH RESPECT TO WHICH PROFESSIONAL GEOLOGISTS, ENGINEERS, DRILLING CONSULTANTS, AND ANALYSTS MAY DIFFER. ACCORDINGLY, BI DOES NOT WARRANT THE ACCURACY CORRECTNESS, OR COMPLETENESS OF ANY INTERPRETATIONS OR RECOMMENDATIONS. OR THAT RELIANCE ON ITS INTERPRETATIONS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS WILL ACCO MIPLISH ANY PARTICULAR RESULTS, CUSTO MER ASSUMES FULL RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OF SUCH RECOMMENDATIONS AND FOR ITS DECISIONS, OTHER THAN THE PROVISIONS IN THIS ARTICLE 9. BI MAKES NO WARRANTY OR GUARANTEE OF ANY KIND. EXPRESSION IMPLIED, INCLUDING NO IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE REGARDING ANY SERVICES, EQUIPMENT OR PRODUCTS, IN NO EVENT SHALL BI BE LIABLE FOR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES INCURRED BY CUSTOMER GROUP AS A RESULT OF DEFECTIVE OR NON-CONFORMING SERVICES. EQUIPMENT OR PRODUCTS.

Page 6

Quote#: QUO-22417-P8W4B1

Job Category: Plug & Abandon

BJ Services Terms and Conditions

10. INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

A BI INTENDS TO PROTECT ITS INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY, CUSTOMER SHALL NOT RESELL THE PRODUCTS (OR DRAWINGS RELATED THERETO) TO OTHERS OR REVERSE ENGINEER OR PERMIT OTHERS TO REVERSE ENGINEER FOR THE PURPOSE OF MANUFACTURING SIM LAR PRODUCTS. BI OWNS AND HAS LEGAL RIGHTS TO PRACTICE CERTAIN COPYRIGHTS, TRADEMARKS, INDUSTRIAL DESIGNS, PATENTS OR PENDING APPLICATIONS ON CERTAIN TECHNOLOGY AND TEMS RELATED TO THE SERVICES OR PRODUCTS FURNISHED. IN THE YENT THAT BI MAKES ANY IMPROVEMENTS ON SUCH TECHNOLOGY, THEN BI SHALLOWN ALL SUCH IMPROVEMENTS, INCLUDING DRAWINGS, SPECIFICATIONS, CALCULATIONS AND OTHER DOCUMENTS.

B BI WARRANTS THAT THE USE OR SALE OF PRODUCTS WILL NOT INFRINGE VALID PATENTS OF OTHERS BY REASON OF THE USE OR SALE OF SUCH PRODUCTS, AND HEREBY AGREES TO RELEASE. DEFEND, INDEMNIFY AND HOLD CUSTOMER GROUP HARMLESS FROM AND AGAINST ALL CLAIMS FOR INFRINGEMENT OF ANY SUCH PATENT, PROVIDED THAT CUSTOMER SHALL PROMPTLY NOTIFY BUIN WRITING UPON RECEIPTOF ANY CLAIM FOR INFRINGEMENT, OR UPON THE FILING OF ANY SUCH SUIT FOR INFRINGEMENT. WHICHEVER FIRST OCCURS, AND SHALL AFFORD BI FULL OPPORTUNITY, AT BI'S OPTION AND EXPENSE, TO ANSWER SUCH CLAIM OR THREAT OF SUIT, ASSUME THE CONTROL OF THE DEFENSE OF SUCH SUIT, AND SETTLE OR COMPROMISE SAME IN ANY WAY BUSEES. FIT. BI DOES NOT WARRANT THAT SUCH PRODUCTS: (I) WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY SUCH PATENT WHEN NOT OF BITS MANUFACTURE, OR SPECIALLY MADE, IN WHOLE OR IN PART. TO THE CUSTO MER'S DESIGN CERTERCATIONS: OR (IN IF I/SED OR SOLD IN COMBINATION) WITH OTHER MATERIALS OR APPARATUS OR USED IN THE PRACTICE OF PROCESSES, WILL NOT, AS A RESULT OF SUCH COMBINATION OR USE, INFRINGE ANY SUCH PATENT, AND BI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE: AND CUSTOMER SHALL RELEASE, DEPEND, INDEMNIFY AND HOLD BI HARMLESS FOR DAMAGES OR LOSSES OF ANY NATURE WHATSDEVER. RESULTING FROM ALLEGED PATENT INFRINGEMENT ARISING PURSUANTTO (I) AND (II) ABO YE.

11. FORCE MAJEURE

IF ETHER PARTY IS UNABLE BECAUSE OF FORCE MALEURE TO CARRY OUT ANY OF ITS OBLIGATIONS UNDER THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS, OTHER THAN OBLIGATIONS TO PAY MONEY, THEN ON SUCH PARTY GIVING NOTICE AND PARTICULARS IN WRITING TO

THE OTHER PARTY WITHIN A REASONABLE TIME AFTER THE OCCURRENCE OF THE CAUSE RELIED UPON, SUCH OBLIGATIONS SHALL BE SUSPENDED. "FORCE MALEURE" SHALL INCLUDE ANY EVENT THAT IS BEYOND THE REASONABLE CONTROL OF THE PARTY SO AFFECTED INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ACTS OF GOD, LAWS AND REGULATIONS, GOVERNMENT ACTION, WAR, CIVIL DISTURBANCES, HUACK, PIRACY, CRIMINAL ACTION BY A THIRD PARTY, THREATS OR ACTS OF TERRORISM, STRIKES AND LABOR PROBLEMS, DELAYS OF VENDORS OR CARRIERS, LIGHTENING, FIRE, FLOOD, WASHOUT, STORM, BREAKAGE OR ACCIDENT TO EQUIPMENT OR MACHINERY, AND SHORTAGE OF RAW MATERIALS. IF ANYSUSPENSION DUE TO FORCE MALEURE EXCEEDS TEN (10) CONSECUTIVE DAYS, EFTHER PARTY MAY TERMINATE THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS BY WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE OTHER PARTY AND CUSTOMER SHALL BE LIABLE FOR DEMOSILIZATION AND ANY OTHER REASONABLE COSTS INCURRED BY BI INCIDENTAL TO SUCH TERMINATION.

12. LAWS, RULES, REGULATIONS, AND EXPORT CONTROL

BJ AND CUSTOMER AGREE TO COMPLY WITH ALL LAWS, RULES, REGULATONS AND DECREES OF ANY GOVERNMENTAL OR REGULATORY BODY HAVING JURISOICTON OVER THE SERVICES OR PRODUCTS TO BE PROVIDED BY BJ OR THE WORK SITE OR THAT MAY OTHERWISE BE APPLICABLE TO BI'S OR CUSTOMER'S PERFORMANCE UNDER THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS SERVICES AND PRODUCTS AND/OR RELATED TECHNICAL DATA COVERED BY THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS MAY BE SUBJECT TO US, CANADIAN AND/OR FOREIGN TRADE CONTROLS. CUSTOMER AGREES THAT IT WILL NOT SELL, RE EXPORTOR TRANSFER PRODUCTS AND/OR RELATED TECHNICAL DATA EXCEPTION THALE GOVERNMENTAL REQUIREMENTS INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO BODIOMIC SANCTIONS AND EXPORT CONTROLS ADMINISTERED BY THE U.S. DEPARTMENTOF TREASURY, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND U.S. DEPART MENTOF STATE. CUSTOMER AGREES TO COMPLY WITH ALL BI REQUESTS FOR TRADE COMPLIANCE INFORMATION, STATEMENTS, AND OTHER ASSURANCES INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, REQUESTS FOR ENDUSER AND ROUTED TRANSACTION CERTIFICATIONS. BJ RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REFUSE TO FULFILL ANY WORK ORDER OR OTHERWISE PERFORM UNDER THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS IF BJ IN ITS SOLE DISCRETION DETERMINES THATSUCH ACTION MAY YIDLATE ANY LAW OR REGULATION.

13.GO VERNING LAW, JURY WAIVER, AND VENUE

FOR ALL WORK PERFORMED ON AWORISITE WITHIN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, THE MSA SHALL BE EXCLUSIVELY GO VERNED BY THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF TEXAS, WITHOUT REGARD TO ANY CHOICE OF LAWS OR CONFLICTS OF LAW PROVISIONS. VENUE SHALL LE EXCLUSIVELY IN THE STATE OR FEDERAL COURTS OF HARRIS COUNTY, TEXAS AND CUSTOMER. CONSENTS TO PERSONAL JURISDICTION THEREIN. IN THE EVENT TEXAS LAW CANNOT BE APPLIED TO SUCH WORK THE LAW OF THE STATE WHERE THE WORK WAS PERFORMED WILL GOVERN.

FOR ALL WORK PERFORMED ON A WORKSITE WITHIN CANADA, THIS MSA SHALL BE CONSTRUED AND THE LEGAL RELATIONS DETERMINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LEASOF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA. THE PARTIES AGREE TO SUBMIT TO BINDING ARBITRATION IN CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA, EACH PARTY WAIVES ANY OBJECTION THAT THE DESIGNED COURTS ABOVE ARE AN INCONVENIENT FORUM OR VENUE, REFERENCES IN THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS TO ANY ACT, LAW, STATUTE, RULE, OR REGULATION SHALL BE DEEMED TO INCLUDE REFERENCES TO SUCH AS THE SAME MAY BE AMENDED, REPLACED, OR REENACTED FROM TIME TO TIME.

EACH PARTY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN RESPECT TO ANY ACTION, CLAIM, SUITOR PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

14.ASSIGNMENT

BU SHALL HAVE THE RIGHT TO ASSIGN THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS TO ANY OF ITS AFFILIATED COMPANIES WITHOUT THE CONSENTOFCUSTOMER.

15.GENERAL

FAILURE OF EITHER, PARTY TO ENFORCE ANY OF THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS SHALL NOT BE A WAIVER OF THE RIGHT TO ENFORCE. THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS CONTAIN ALL REPRESENTATIONS OF THE PARTIES AND SUPERSEDES ALL PROR ORAL OR WRITTEN AGREEMENTS OR REPRESENTATIONS AND MAY ONLY BE AMENDED BY AN AGREEMENT EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE PROVISIONS OF THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AND ANY OTHER TERMS IN CUSTO MER'S PURCHASE ORDERS, FIELD WORK ORDERS, WORK TICKETS, INVOICES, STATEMENTS, OR ANY OTHER TYPE OF MEMORANDA OR OTHER DOCUMENTS USED BY CUSTOMER, WHETHER ORALOR, WRITTEN, THE PROVISIONS OF THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS SHALL GOVERN.

Quote#: QUO-22417-P8W4B1





I	Field: Well:						Revision : Prepared:	
Le	ease:		0'	M/- 1 1-4	T la ma a al	Querda		Dickinson, ND
		Item Casing	Size 7	Weight 26-lb/ft	Thread	Grade L-80	Depth 10,000'	
		ousing		20-16/11		E-00	10,000	
		Tie Back						
		Liner						
		Workstring				L-80		
tem	Qty	Material		Description of		Unit	Discount	Net
-			Equ	upment and Services Saleables		Amount	1 1	Amount
1	1	H400213BB70STD	3BB Cement Reta			\$2,080.00		\$2,080.00
2	1							
3	1							
4	1							
				Sa	leables Total:			\$2,080.00
				Rental & Service				
5	1	H400603500RT	K-1 Runing Tool	- Per Run		\$ 300.00		\$300.00
6								
				F	Rentals Total:			\$300.00
				Personnel & Mileage				
7	1	10001347	Tool Supervisor I Tool Supervisor /			\$1,120.00 \$140.00		\$1,120.00
8	0	10005155	Round trip Mileag	ge from Williston, ND (per	mile)	\$3.75		
9	0	10073025	Environmental W	aste Charge		\$247.50		
				Personnel & N	Aileage Total:			\$1,120.00

Estimated Job Total less Tax:

\$3,500.00

Elk River Consulting, LLC

532 S Clarkson St. Denver, CO 80209 720-530-3198

Cost Estimate Description

Plug and Abandonment Cost Estimate Provided for Independence ND, LLC

- Jobsite supervision for the plugging and abandonment of a 6,000 ft. deep SWD
- Ensure job meets or exceeds all Tribal, state, and federal regulations and requirements
- Oversee jobsite safety and environmental compliance
- Supervise simultaneous operations with workover rig, cement team and all supporting equipment and personnel

Job Duration Estimate

3 Days

<u>Costs</u>

\$1,300.00
\$100.00
\$1,300.00
\$450.00

Estimated Total

\$5,950.00

Neptune Operating Company 4402 13th St NW Lot 28 Garrison, ND 58540

January 19, 2019

Independence ND, LLC 301 1ST AVE E Bakersfield New Town, ND 58763

Dear Mr. Johnson,

Please see below for details on Neptune Operating Company's estimate to provide service rig, BOP, and support equipment for the plug and abandonment of Independence ND's Prairie Chicken SWD #1. Our estimate is based on an estimated job duration of three days, but we've included our hourly and day rates for additional time and add-on services. Please contact me with any questions.

Sincerely,

Kelsey Mitchell

Equipment Description:

- Rig Details:
 - o 250 Horsepower
 - o Max pull rating: 250,000 lbs
 - o Derrick Height: 104 ft
 - o Base Beam
 - o Hydraulic Catwalk
 - o Triplex Mud Pump
 - o Power Swivel
- Well Control:
 - o 5,000 psi BOP
 - o Accumulator
 - o Choke manifold

Cost Detail:

- Rig Rate \$ 500/hr
- Toolpusher: \$750/day
- Additional Crew Member: \$75/hr
- Crew Travel: \$250/hr
- Circulating Equipment (5,000 psi pump, flat tank, and iron): \$1,000/day
- Rig Standby Rate \$3,000/day
- Pipe Wrangler, Racks: \$800/day
- Front End Loader, w/Attachments: \$275/day
- Power Swivel: \$750/day
- Rig Heater: \$275/day
- Light Plant: \$150/day

Cost Estimate Summary:

Rig Rate (500/hr for 3 days)	\$18,000
Toolpusher (\$750/day for 3 days)	\$2,250
Crew Travel (3 hrs/day for 3 days)	\$2,250
Rig Pump (\$1,000/day for 3 days)	\$3,000
Pipe Handling Equipment (\$800/day for 3 days)	\$2,400

3 – Day Estimated Total



Schlumberger Cementing

Company Prepared For Well Name Surface Location

UWI Number Well Master Number Service from District District Phone Proposal Number Date Primary Contact

Objective

Independence ND, LLC James Owen Prairie Chicken SWD 1 47.6813469, -102.7603438

TBD TBD Williston 720-255-1637 v0 11/13/2018 Matthew Cleveland

Plug and Abandon Treatment: Squeezes and Plugs



Executive Summary – P&A

This proposal is in response to your inquiry to secure cementing services for Stab In.

The estimated total cost of our services is \$21,281.48. This proposal/agreement is only a summary of Schlumberger's offerings and any prices provided are for illustrative purposes only. Actual cost will be dependent on time, material and equipment used during the project and any costs associated with unanticipated circumstances. Taxes are not included and all dates and services are dependent on the availability of cementing services and credit approval from Schlumberger's credit department. Attached for your convenience is Schlumberger's Commercial and General Terms and Conditions for your consideration, the final version of which is subject to mutual agreement and management approval before execution.

This proposal shall remain valid for sixty (60) days from the submission date provided above and a minimum notice of twenty four (24) hours prior to a job is required to deliver quoted price(s).

Thank you for considering Schlumberger. Please do not hesitate to contact me with any questions or concerns.

Sincerely,

Matthew Cleveland WIT Sales Engineer MCleveland@exchange.slb.com Office: +1 303 352 1225 Cell: +1 701 509 4409

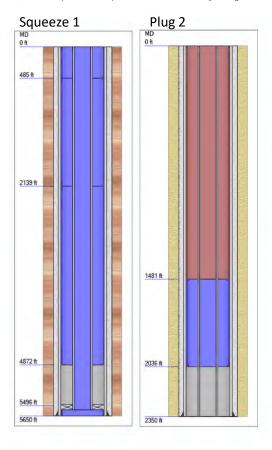
Well Data - P&A

IMPORTANT

The well data shown on this page is based on information available when this treatment program was prepared. This data must be confirmed on location with the customer representative prior to the treatment. Any changes in the well design need to be reviewed for their impact on the treatment design.

in

lbm/ft



TVD: BHST (Tub	n (Measured) pular Bottom S pular Bottom (: Static Tempera Circulating Ter	/		Stab In 5,650.0 ft 5,650.0 ft 150.0 degF 150.0 degF -
Open Ho Excess Type Annular	Ole OH Diameter 8.750 in	MD 5.650.0 ft	Annular Excess 0.0 %	Equiv. OH Diameter 8.750 in	Annular Capacity 0.055 bbl/ft
Previous OD, Weig	s Casing	Inner Capac	ity, Botton		sing Capacity,

	10111/10		DOINT		001/11
7	26.0	P-110	0.038	5,650.0	0.03826
Drill	Pina				1
OD,	Weight,	Crado	Inner Capacity,	Bottom Depth,	Casing Capacity,
in	lbm/ft	Glaue	bbl/ft	ft	bbl/ft
2 7/8	6.8				
	7 Drill OD, in	7 26.0 Drill Pipe OD, Weight, in Ibm/ft	7 26.0 P-110 Drill Pipe OD, Weight, in Ibm/ft Grade	7 26.0 P-110 0.038 Drill Pipe OD, Weight, Grade Inner Capacity, in Ibm/ft Grade bl/ft	7 26.0 P-110 0.038 5,650.0 Drill Pipe OD, Weight, in Ibm/ft Grade Inner Capacity, Bottom Depth, bbl/ft

ft

bbl/ft

bbl/ft

3 | Independence ND, LLC - Prairie Chicken SWD 1 /14/2018 9:00:24 PN Cloned

Fluid Systems – P&A

Fresh Water						
System		Wash				
Density	8.32 lb/gal					
Total Volume		217.2 bbl				
Additives	Code	Description	Concentration			

5.8 ppg Squeeze Slurry (1 ⁻	10 sacks, 94.0 lbm per sad	ck of Blend) – Squeeze 1					
System		Conventional					
Density		15.80 lb/gal					
Yield	1.16 ft3/sk						
Mix Water	5.10 gal/sk						
Mix Fluid	5.10 gal/sk						
Total Volume		22.7 bbl					
	Code	Description	Concentration				
Additives	D907	Cement	94.00 lb/sk BWOB				
Auditives	D013	Retarder	0.30 % BWOB				
	D065	Dispersant	0.30 % BWOB				

ontingency Additional Cen	hent for Squeeze 1 (100 sa	acks, 94.0 lbm per sack of Blen	d)		
System		Conventional			
Density		15.80 lb/gal			
Yield		1.16 ft3/sk			
Mix Water	5.10 gal/sk				
Mix Fluid	5.10 gal/sk				
Total Volume	20.6 bbl				
	Code	Description	Concentration		
Additives	D907	Cement	94.00 lb/sk BWOB		
Auuitives	D013	Retarder	0.30 % BWOB		
	D065	Dispersant	0.30 % BWOB		

15.8 Neat G (50 sacks, 94.0	Ibm per sack of Blend) –	Plug 2			
System		Conventional			
Density		15.80 lb/gal			
Yield		1.16 ft3/sk			
Mix Water	5.13 gal/sk				
Mix Fluid	5.13 gal/sk				
Total Volume		10.2 bbl	0		
Additives	Code	Description	Concentration		
Auuitives	D907	Cement	94.00 lb/sk BWOB		

.8 Neat G (20 sacks, 94.0) Ibm per sack of Blend) –	Top Out	
System		Conventional	
Density		15.80 lb/gal	
Yield		1.16 ft3/sk	
Mix Water		5.13 gal/sk	
Additives	Code	Description	Concentration
Auunives	D907	Cement	94.00 lb/sk BWOB

Some of the chemicals specified in this program may have toxic properties. All personnel should be familiar with the inherent dangers and appropriate safeguards to prevent accidental injury. Use of these chemicals may be governed by certain laws and regulations and should only be used in accordance with such. Please refer to the MSDS for the recommended safety precautions and required minimum personal protective equipment.

Price Estimate – P&A

Primary Pricebook Code: BBVI

Equipment and	l Services					
Code	Standard Description	Quantity	Unit List Price	Total List	Discount	Discounted
				Price	Rate	Price
				\$	%	\$
48019100	Cement Bulk Unit	1 EA	1,380.00	1,380.00	12.00	1,214.40
49100000	Cement Service Charge	283 CF	2.80	792.40	12.00	697.31
49102000	Cement Transport	791 MI	2.50	1,977.50	12.00	1,740.20
58498001-JOB	Remedial Cementing Day Rate	1 JOB	9,500.00	9,500.00	12.00	8,360.00
59200002	Equipment Mileage	120 MI	5.91	709.20	12.00	624.10
59200005	Car/PU Mileage	120 MI	3.47	416.40	12.00	366.43
59697004	Job Monitoring	1 JOB	880.00	880.00	12.00	774.40
		Subtotals:	USD	15,655.50	USD	13,776.84

Code	Standard Description	Quantity	Unit List Price	Total List	Discount	Discounted
				Price	Rate	Price
				\$	%	\$
D013	Retarder	60 LB	3.30	198.00	12.00	174.24
D065	TIC Dispersant	60 LB	9.10	546.00	12.00	480.48
D907	Cement, Class G	280 CF	27.80	7,784.00	12.00	6,849.92
		Subtotals:	USD	8,528.00	USD	7,504.64

Total List Price:	USD	24,183.50
Applied Discount:	USD	2,902.02
Job Price Estimate:	USD	21,281.48



From: John Isom <john@cachetrucking.com Sent: Thursday, December 6, 2018 8:02 AM To: James Owen Subject: Re: Independence ND, LLC: P&A Estimate

Hi James

We bid on severeal PA jobs and we partnered with CnJ to do the cement

A rough all in cost was 100,000

Call me with any questions

John Isom

7016091442

R. NECESSARY RESOURCES

Independence ND will submit evidence such as a surety bond or financial statement to verify that the resources necessary to close, plug and abandon the well are available in the final draft of the application.

S. AQUIFER EXEMPTIONS

Independence ND has been unable to locate an analysis of a nearby Inyan Kara source well which would confirm the need for an aquifer exemption. Therefore, Independence ND seeks to proceed with the permit application contingent on the requirement to sample and analyze the water from the well and receiving full EPA authorization prior to proceeding with an injection or a stimulation program.



T. EXISTING EPA PERMITS

Under 40 C.F.R. Section 124.3(a)(2), which incorporates by reference the application requirements of 40 CFR Section 144.31, this application is required to provide a listing of all permits or construction approvals received or applied for under any of the following programs:

(i) § 144.31(e)(6)(i) Hazardous Waste Management program under RCRA.

(ii) § 144.31(e)(6)(ii) UIC program under SDWA.

(iii) § 144.31(e)(6)(iii) NPDES program under CWA.

(iv) § 144.31(e)(6)(iv) Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) program under the Clean Air Act.

(v) § 144.31(e)(6)(v) Nonattainment program under the Clean Air Act.

(vi) § 144.31(e)(6)(vi) National Emission Standards for Hazardous Pollutants (NESHAPS)

preconstruction approval under the Clean Air Act.

(vii)§ 144.31(e)(6)(vii) Ocean dumping permits under the Marine Protection Research and Sanctuaries Act.

(viii) § 144.31(e)(6)(viii) Dredge and fill permits under section 404 of CWA.

(ix)§ 144.31(e)(6)(ix) Other relevant environmental permits, including State permits.

Hazardous Waste Management: The WATER BUSTER SWD 1 will be a Class II Disposal well and not a treatment, storage or disposal facility requiring a TSDF permit. Solid waste (including filter socks or oily waste from tank bottoms or filters) will be disposed of by contractors, currently including Clean Harbors and OWL.

UIC Permit: A permit application under the North Dakota UIC program will be submitted to the North Dakota Industrial Commission (NDIC).

NPDES Permit Program: The construction will involve more than one acre on the Fort Berthold Indian Reservation and will be managed in accordance with EPA's 2017 Construction and Development General Permit. Stormwater discharges during the operation of the installation will be managed in accord with EPA's multi-sector general permit (MSGP). An appropriate Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWP3) will be developed in accord with that permit. Additionally, the installation will not have a process wastewater discharge to surface waters.

Clean Air Act Permits: North Dakota is in attainment for criteria pollutants.

https://www.epa.gov/green-book/green-book-national-area-and-county-level-multi-pollutant-information Additionally, the proposed installation will be powered electrically and will emit far less emissions needed to trigger the application for the PSD and NESHAPS programs.

Ocean Dumping Permits: Not applicable.

Dredge-fill permits: The proposed facility does not include jurisdictional wetlands and does not trigger the application of section 404 of the Clean Water Act.

Other permits: Biological & Cultural Resource Investigations have been performed and are detailed in Attachments T1and T2.



Newtown, ND 58763-4405

BIOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT

WATER BUSTER SWD

Prepared for

Juniper, LLC 315 East Broadway Avenue Bismarck, ND 58501

On behalf of Independence ND, LLC, New Town, ND

Prepared by

Sedivec Natural Resource Consultation Kevin K. Sedivec, Ph.D., Range Scientist/Botanist/Wildlife Biologist 373 – 160th Ave NE Cummings, ND 58223

i

Date: October 1, 2018

Biological Assessment Attachment T1 (45 pages) WATER BUSTER SWD 1 Independence ND, LLC NWSE Section 7-147-93 Moccasin Creek Field Dunn County, ND



[Blank Page]

Table of Contents

List of Tables iv
List of Figuresv
Executive Summary1
Introduction2
Consultation History
Project Location
Project Description
Impact Avoidance and Minimization Measures
Action Area7
Species and Habitat Information10
Species and Critical Habitat Addressed in BA
General Setting
Environmental Baseline
Analysis of Effects
Direct Effects 24 Designated Critical Habitat 25 Indirect effects 25 Cumulative Effects 26
Conclusions and Effect Determinations
References
Appendices
Appendix A. Official Species List

List of Tables

Table 1. Consultation History	3
Table 2. Project proposer and location information of Action Area	4
Table 3. Threatened, endangered, candidate/proposed species with the potential to occur within the action/analysis area. The USDI Fish and Wildlife Service (2018b) species list was obtained and reviewed and species not having the potential to occur were excluded from further review with no effect determination	16

List of Figures

Figure 1. Area surveyed that included proposed Project Area in southeastern Dunn County, ND (Google Earth 2018)
Figure 2. Location of Project Area and Analysis Area (Action Area) for the project Prairie Chicken SWD found in southeastern Dunn County, ND
Figure 3. View of the Project Area that will be used for construction of the well pad showing the old reclaimed pipeline and east view of site containing claypan rangelands. Picture was taken September 7, 2018

[Blank Page]

Executive Summary

Juniper Environmental Consulting is submitting this Biological Assessment (BA) to the Environmental Protection Agency, as part of a consultation process pursuant to Section 7(a)(2) of the Endangered Species Act (ESA). This BA was prepared by Sedivec Natural Resource Consultation in accordance with legal requirements set forth in Section 7 of the ESA (16 U.S.C. 1536; see also 50 CFR Part 402). This BA defines and evaluates the potential effects of constructing a new well pad on Section 7, Township 147N, R93W 5th P.M. in Dunn County, North Dakota.

This specific activity constitutes of the Proposed Action for purposes of this consultation and evaluated for potential effects to listed and candidate species, or designated critical habitat found in Dunn County. This activity on the site for pad development and associated land impacted by this project relates to: building a new well pad on land currently in a rangeland directly south of a maintained gravel road. This BA defines the Proposed Action on the land, and evaluates potential effects on listed and candidate species and their designated critical habitats attributed to the Proposed Action.

The land proposed for construction has had energy development in the past and within 1 to 1.5 miles away, depending on direction. This is grazed by livestock. The area is rangeland classified as a Kentucky bluegrass (*Poa pratensis*)/needlegrass/wheatgrass plant community. The Proposed Action area lies directly south of BIA Road 17, 1.5 miles north of the Little Missouri River and 13.9 miles from Lake Sakakawea and Missouri River. The native upland prairie would be classified as poor to fair Dakota skipper (*Hesperia dacotae*; USDI Fish and Wildlife Service 2016).

The Proposed Area does lie within the piping plover and least tern breeding range (USDI Fish and Wildlife Service 2011); however, it doesn't lie within designated critical habitat (USDI Fish and Wildlife Service 2002). The Missouri River is designated critical habitat for piping plover (*Charadrius melodus*), a bird classified as a threatened species by the US Department of Interior Fish and Wildlife Service (1985). Piping plover and least tern may be found along the shores of Missouri River and Lake Sakakawea. The Action Area is 13.4 miles from the shoreline of Lake

Sakakawea, thus a "no impact" on these two birds was designated as no breeding or foraging habitat is found within the Action Area or 0.5 miles from Action Area.

Piping plover designated critical habitat is 13.9 miles from the Project Area and 13.4 miles from the Action Area, thus "no impact" on designated critical habitat. The nearest Dakota skipper designated critical habitat is ND Unit 12 in McKenzie County and found 37 miles from the Project Area. The nearest location of a historic Dakota skipper record is 15.7 miles northwest in east-central McKenzie County (USDI Fish and Wildlife Service 2016).

This project has "no effect" on all threatened and endangered species, candidate species, and designated critical habitat, except Dakota skipper, gray wolf (*Canis lupus*) and northern longeared bat (*Myotis septentrionalis*). Low quality habitat for the Dakota skipper was present in the Action Area. Suitable habitat for the gray wolf and northern long-eared bat was not present within the Proposed Action area; however, habitat for these two species was found within the Action Area (0.5 mile radius of the Proposed Area), thus a "may impact, not likely to adversely affect" status was determined for these three species.

Introduction

This biological assessment (BA) analyzes the potential effects of the proposed construction of a well pad in southeastern Dunn County. The Endangered Species Act (ESA) of 1973 (16 U.S.C. 153 et seq.), as amended (ESA or Act) requires the need for a permit from a federal agency under federal jurisdiction to conserve and recover listed species and use their authorities to further the purposes of the Act by carrying out programs for the conservation of threatened and endangered species, candidate species, and critical habitat, and determine impacts (50 CFR § 402). The ESA directs all federal agencies to consult (referred to as section 7 consultation) with the US Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) when activities "may affect" a listed species or designated critical habitat (USDI US Fish and Wildlife Service 2018b). The Act also mandates that federal agencies contribute to the conservation of federally listed species by utilizing their authorities to conserve (recover) federally listed species so that listing is no longer necessary. Federally, state, or locally listed threatened and

endangered, candidate animal and plant species, and designated critical habitat meeting the following criteria are addressed in this assessment:

- 1. Known to occur in the Dunn County, based on confirmed sightings;
- 2. May occur in Dunn County, based on unconfirmed sightings;
- 3. Potential habitat exists for the species in Dunn County; or
- 4. Potential effects may occur to these species.

Consultation History

This section presents a brief summary of consultation history with a description of proposed actions identified. Consultation between Kevin Sedivec, Range Scientist/Wildlife Biologist and US Fish and Wildlife Service staff include the following correspondences, **Table 1**.

 Table 1. Consultation History of Sedivec with agencies.

DATE	MEETING ATTENDEES	DISCUSSION
August 28, 29	Kevin Shelley (USFWS, Region Director)	Discussions regarding biological
2018		assessments and threatened and
		endangered species.

Project Location

The proposed construction (Project Area) includes the development of a new well pad disturbing approximately 7.23 acres, with the pad 1.22 acres in size when completed, **Table 2**. The project is located in Township 147N, Range 93W, Section 7 (general latitude: 47°33'51" N, longitude: 102°34'28" W). The Project Area is in southeastern Dunn County, ND, and borders BIA Road 17 to the north. The area surveyed consisted of 40 acres from which the Project Area is located within, **Figure 1**.

Table 2. Project proposer and location information of Project and Action Area.

ITEM	DETAIL
Project proposer	Independence ND, LLC.
Project name	Water Buster SWD
Project implementation/timeline	Construction commencing in Spring 2019, pending final approvals
Project duration	Contractor Dependent
Project type	Survey of Proposed Project Area, Analysis Area (0.5 mile radius of Project Area)
County/State	McKenzie County, North Dakota
Survey location	S31, T149N, R94W
	25 acres for Project Area, 500 acres Analysis
	Area



Figure 1. Area surveyed that included proposed Project Area in southeastern Dunn County, ND (Google Earth 2018).

Project Description

This is standard well construction using standard construction equipment. The plat has the metric details as far as cut fill and disturbances. Anticipated spring 2019 construction with 30 day construction period. All work will be confined to the pad area not additional staging or equipment areas. The project is related to the overall development in the area and is not dependent upon certain project. It's interrelated too many different project because it is a disposal well location.

Impact Avoidance and Minimization Measures

Impact avoidance and minimization measures are discussed for threatened and endangered species, and candidate species that may be impacted during the construction phase of this project, and designated critical habitat impacted by the project. Although three species may occur (Dakota skipper, gray wolf, and northern long-eared bat) within the Action Area (Proposed Area and Analysis Area), no species would use the Proposed Area except the Dakota skipper. The impact would be "no effect" for all species; except Dakota skipper, northern long-eared bat and gray wolf.

Loafing and breeding habitat for Dakota skipper (upland prairie containing little bluestem (*Schizachryium scoparium*), prairie sandreed (*Calamovilfa longifolia*), flowering forbs) is present within the Action Area (Analysis and Project Area). Avoidance and minimization measures should be incorporated to eliminate or reduce the impact on the Dakota skipper habitat and include:

- 1) Avoid disturbance of native rangeland found within the Action Area.
- 2) If disturbing native rangeland containing little bluestem, black samson, tiger lily and prairie sandreed, disturb after September 1 when no adults will be present. Larvae would be still be present, but no "take" of a live individual will occur.

The northern long-eared bat may use the green ash (*Fraxinus pennsylvanica*) draws (green ash trees with cavities may be used for roosting and nursey habitat) found within the Analysis Area (no green ash draws occurred in the Project Area; however, seven green ash trees were found on the southern edge of the survey area). Avoidance and minimization measures should be incorporated to eliminate or reduce the impact on the northern long-eared bat and include:

- 1) Avoid removal of trees within the Analysis Area.
- If trees need to be removed, they should be harvested between October 1 and April 1 when no adult northern long-eared bats are found in North Dakota.

Noise and human activity is high in this area and will deter most gray wolf. However, the woodland community that lies to the south of the Analysis Area and north of Little Missouri River (**Figure 2**) is excellent gray wolf habitat due to low human disturbance and development, thus precluding the "may affect, not likely to adversely affect" status.

An active oil well pad lies directly to the east and a gravel road to the north, so human activity and noise is constant at this time. It will be impossible to reduce noise and human activity (minimization measure) associated with these features, as well as the construction of this project. Impact avoidance would also be impossible during the construction phase of the project if a gray wolf migrated through. However, preferred habitat is plentiful away from the construction site to the south.

A resource protection area should be created within the Project Area and directly off the gravel road and could be used for large equipment, fuel, oil and storage tanks. This area shall be kept clean and free from discarded material. A closed loop fuel delivery system and dual-walled fuel storage tanks should prevent the spread of liquids in case of leaking in the tanks or piping. Such dike, curbed area or device shall have a capacity at least equal in volume to that of the tanks plus 10 percent.

After the project is completed, disturbed areas should be restored to pre-project conditions. Reclamation following the completion of the project should include trees planted to replace removed trees (if occur) and grasslands planted to match pre-project plant community. Consult the local NDSU County Extension office or USDA Natural Resource Conservation Service for recommended tree species and native plants to reclaim the disturbed area.

Action Area

The proposed location of the project occurs on rangelands with a reclaimed pipeline found in the center of the Project Area located west to east. The Action Area includes all areas directly or indirectly impacted by the proposed project. The Action Area includes the Project Area and Analysis Area, **Figure 2**. The Project Area refers to the vicinity of the proposed project disturbances. The

Project Area includes the locations of the expected construction activities ($\sim 8 \text{ acres}$) and a reasonable buffer ($\sim 10 \text{ acres}$).

The Analysis Area (0.5-mile radius of the proposed project) for conducting this BA encompassed a larger area and was reviewed to provide documentation of the existing conditions to aid in the evaluation of cumulative effects. The Analysis Area includes native upland prairie, green ash draws, gravel road (1), and reclaimed pipeline. **Figure 2** shows the Action Area which includes the Project Area (yellow boundary) and added Analysis Area (red boundary).

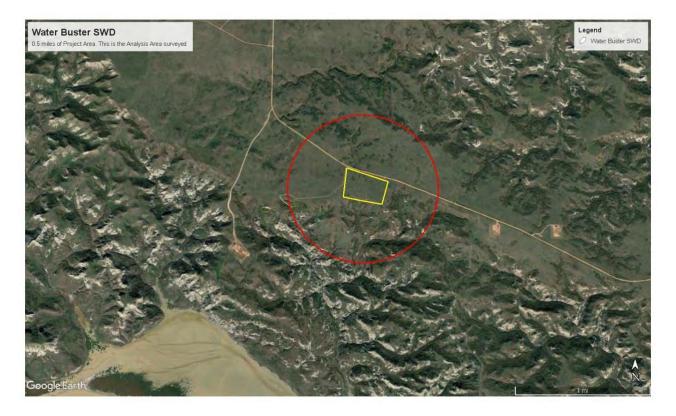


Figure 2. Location of Project Area and Analysis Area (Action Area) for the project Water Buster SWD found in southeastern Dunn County, ND.

The native rangeland found within the Action Area was surveyed for Dakota skipper habitat and tree area found within the Analysis Area surveyed for northern long-eared bat habitat. Land uses, habitat, weeds, wildlife, and wildlife locations were identified and described. Structural features were

identified with aerial photography and existing GIS data (GIS Hub, 2017). Their existence was verified in the field when reasonably accessible.

The vegetation in the Project Area was classified as native rangeland (see **Appendix A** for list of plant species found during the survey) with oil and gas development disturbance, **Figure 3**. The rangeland is predominantly a claypan ecological site and comprised approximately 90 percent of the area. This claypan prairie was classified as a Kentucky bluegrass/western wheatgrass/blue grama plant community and considered poor Dakota skipper habitat (due to lack of desirable plant species).

Green ash draws were common outside the Project Area and within the Analysis Area. Two drainages are found south of the Analysis Area and contain numerous secondary drainages that are green ash draws, **Figure 2**. Other tree species found in the draws include box elder (*Acer negundo*) and bur oak (*Quercus macrocarpa*). This area would be classified as northern long-eared bat habitat, and could be used by a northern long-eared bat due to the close proximity to the Missouri River and Lake Sakakawea.



Figure 3. View of the Project Area that will be used for construction of the well pad showing the old reclaimed pipeline and east view of site containing claypan rangelands. Picture was taken September 7, 2018.

Species and Habitat Information

Species and Critical Habitat Addressed in BA

Federally Listed and Proposed Threatened and Endangered Species

Assessments for federally listed Threatened and Endangered Species were conducted by evaluating historic and current occurrences and determining if potential habitat exists within the Project and Analysis Area. A determination was made concerning direct, indirect, and cumulative effects of the proposed activities on each species and designated critical habitat. Determinations made for federally listed species and critical habitat are:

"No effect" "May affect, not likely to adversely affect" "Beneficial impact" "May affect, likely to adversely affect" "Likely to jeopardize/adversely modify proposed species/critical habitat" "Not likely to jeopardize the continued existence or adversely modify proposed critical habitat"

Potential impacts, avoidance, and mitigation practices are provided under the species discussion unless a *"no effect"* determination is made. If a determination of *"no effect"* is made, avoidance or mitigation practices are not necessary.

Excluded Species: "No Effect"

Species were excluded from further evaluation and discussion if habitat requirements and known range do not exist within the Project or Analysis Areas (Action Area), and lack of confirmed sightings of the species have been made within the designated area or near vicinity. Species excluded from further evaluation are listed in **Table 3**.

The black-footed ferret (*Mustela nigripes*), until recently, has been extirpated from North Dakota for decades. Although two individuals have been recently (2014) found along the North and South Dakota border near McLaughlin, South Dakota; no occurrences have been found in Dunn County for

decades. The black-footed ferret also depends exclusively on prairie dog burrows for shelter (Blackfooted Ferret Recovery Team, 2009; USDI Fish and Wildlife Service 2015a), with no known prairie dog colonies found within 0.5 miles of Action Area.

Historically, the rusty patched bumble bee (*Bombus affinis*) was broadly distributed across the eastern United States and Upper Midwest, from Maine in the U.S. and southern Quebec and Ontario in Canada, south to the northeast corner of Georgia, reaching west to the eastern edges of North and South Dakota. Since 2000, this bumble bee has been reported from only 13 states and 1 Canadian province: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Minnesota, North Carolina, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Tennessee, Virginia, Wisconsin – and Ontario, Canada. Based on this bumble bees most westerly historic range being Stutsman County, ND, this bee has never been recorded as far west as Stutsman County (US Fish and Wildlife Service 2018b).

The western prairie fringed orchid (*Platanthera praeclara*) and Poweshiek skipperling (*Oarisma Poweshiek*) are not found in Dunn County (USDI Fish and Wildlife Service, 2018b). The Poweshiek skipperling is classified as extirpated from North Dakota. No preferred habitat exists for either species within the Action Area.

Approximately 100 pairs of interior least tern (*Sternula antillarum*) breed and nest on sandbars along the Yellowstone and Missouri River systems in North Dakota (USDI Fish and Wildlife Service 2015b). The interior least tern nest is a small, bowl-shaped depression on barren sands. They nest in colonies, with nesting period between mid-May and mid-August. Least terns nest on barren to sparsely vegetated sandbars along rivers, sand and gravel pits, lake and reservoir shorelines, and occasionally gravel rooftops (USDI Fish and Wildlife Service 2015b). There were 706 least tern adults counted on the Missouri River in 2009, dropping below the threshold recognized as the recovery goal for the first time in four years (800 adults, as set in the 1990 Interior Least Tern Recovery Plan). Much of the "drop-in" populations may be attributable to higher storage levels in the reservoirs, particularly Lake Oahe and Lake Sakakawea (US Army Corps of Engineers, 2010). No preferred habitat exists within the Action Area for the least tern.

The pallid sturgeon is found in the Mississippi, Missouri, and Yellowstone River systems. Although the pallid sturgeon (*Scaphirhynchus albus*) has been historically found in the Missouri River, the current recovery plan shows present day range from the confluence of the Yellowstone and Missouri River as the eastern most range in North Dakota, with the exception of the tailrace below the Garrison dam (Dryer and Sandvol 1993, USDI Fish and Wildlife Service 2014a). Secondly, preferred habitat is the bottom of large, turbid, relatively warm, free-flowing rivers (Dryer and Sandvol 1993, Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks 2014). No preferred habitat exists within the Action Area for the pallid sturgeon.

At one time during the 19th century, whooping cranes (*Grus americana*) nested in North Dakota. Currently, whooping cranes only migrate through North Dakota in the spring and fall. Along their migration route, whooping crane use large, shallow marshes for roosting and loafing while feeding in harvested grain fields. Pearse et al. (2015) identified 1,095 20-square-kilometer grid cells that contained stopover sites for whooping cranes and categorized occupied grid cells based on density of stopover sites and the amount of time cranes spent in the area. This assessment resulted in four categories of stopover site use: unoccupied, low intensity, core intensity, and extended-use core intensity. The Action Areas lie within the migration corridor of Aransas-Wood Buffalo whooping cranes (Esri, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, and U.S. Geological Survey digital data, various resolutions – taken from Pearse et al. 2015); however, the cells that this proposed project lies within are classified as unoccupied cells for whooping crane stopover use (Pearse et al. 2015), thus preferred habitat exists within the Action Area.

North Dakota's piping plover population was 496 breeding pairs in 1991, reducing to 399 breeding pairs by 1996; and 897 adults on Missouri River in 2009 (US Army Corps of Engineers, 2010). The USDI Fish and Wildlife Service (2011) reported approximately 75% of piping plovers in North Dakota nest on prairie alkali lakes and 25% use the Missouri River. However, Wiltermuth et al. (2015) showed piping plovers also use mainland and island shorelines of reservoirs that were created when large hydroelectric dams were constructed between 1940 and 1964. By 2005, 64 % of plovers counted along Missouri River used reservoir habitat, while 43 % of Missouri River plovers were observed at Lake Sakakawea (Wiltermuth et al 2015). No preferred habitat exists within the Action Area for the piping plover.

Red knot rufas (*Calidris canutrus*) winter and migrate in large flocks containing hundreds of birds. While we can guess at some of the benefits of traveling in large flocks, such as protection from predators, we can also see the downside - susceptibility to habitat change and loss, oil spills, diseases, collisions with wind turbines, storms, and hunting. The red knot's life history depends on suitable habitat, food, and weather conditions from across the Western Hemisphere, from the extreme south of Tierra del Fuego to the far north of the central Canadian Arctic. Further, red knots need to encounter these favorable habitats, food, and weather conditions within narrow seasonal windows as the birds hopscotch along migration stopovers between wintering and breeding areas. For example, the red knot population decline that occurred in the 2000s was caused primarily by reduced food availability from increased harvests of horseshoe crabs, exacerbated by small changes in the timing that red knots arrived at the Delaware Bay. Red knots may also be particularly vulnerable to global climate change, which is likely to affect the arctic tundra ecosystem where the knots breed; the quality and quantity of coastal habitats due to rising sea levels; the quantity and timing of invertebrate food resources throughout the bird's range; and the severity, timing, and location of storm and weather patterns (USDI Fish and Wildlife Service 2013). Although recognized as a coastal bird, the red knot rufa has been sighted at four locations in North Dakota (NatureServe 2016). The closest location would be south of Bismarck along the Missouri River. Since the red knot rufa breeds in the tundra and the Arctic Cordillera in the far north of Canada, Europe, and Russia (Baker et al. 2013); these sightings would be classified as migratory sightings. No preferred habitat exists within the Action Area for the red knot rufas.

Impacted Species

Dakota skipper (Hesperia dacotae)

The Dakota skipper recently became protected under the ESA, listed threatened (final rule effective November 23, 2014; Federal Register Vol. 79, No. 206 (Oct. 24, 2014) with the closest proposed designated (Federal Register Vol. 78, No. 206, Oct. 24, 2013) critical habitat in McKenzie County. The Dakota skipper is a thick bodied, small butterfly with a one (1) inch wingspan. This small butterfly undergoes four stages of life; egg, larvae, pupa, and adult.

Adults emerge for an approximate three (3) week lifespan in June through July. During this time, females lay eggs on the understory of leaves, whereby eggs hatch into larvae (caterpillars) approximately ten (10) days later. Larvae inhabit at or below ground, feeding at night, summer through autumn, and are dormant through the winter, residing at the bases of native bunchgrasses.

Habitat requirements for the Dakota skipper include upland prairie environments that are dominated with bluestem grasses and diverse native flowering forb. High quality habitat is characterized by black samson (*Echinacea angustifolia*) along with abundant bluestem grasses and needlegrass. Dakota skippers are also found in moist bluestem prairie environments with wood lily (*Lilium philadelphicum*), harebell (*Campanula rotundifolia*), and smooth camas (*Zygadenus elegans*).

Royer (1988) described Dakota skipper preferred habitat as lightly grazed grasslands, favoring little bluestem (*Schizachyrium scoparium*) with diverse flowering native forb. Royer (1988) described critical habitat as rangeland or grassland containing diverse native forb plant species. Key forb species include black samson, tiger lily (*Lilium lancifolium*), and smooth camas. Upland preferred sites include a diverse plant community with a high concentration of black samson, as well as the presence of tiger lilys. Lowland preferred habitats almost always contain smooth camas (Royer 2014), as well as the presence of tiger lily. The dominate vegetation associated with this project was rangeland with a Kentucky bluegrass/western wheatgrass/blue grama plant community. These rangelands contain only few black Samson and no tiger lilies or smooth camas. This habitat type, although poor, could be classified as Dakota skipper habitat.

Gray Wolf (Canis lupus)

Gray wolves historically ranged throughout North America. With the exception of Minnesota, Wisconsin, Michigan, Montana, Idaho, and Washington, the gray wolf is absent from the lower 48 states. Although the gray wolf has been documented in North Dakota since 1990, their presence is sporadic and consisted of occasional dispersing animals from Minnesota and Manitoba, Canada (USDI Fish and Wildlife Service 2008). The gray wolf's habitat varies from woodland to grasslands, but they generally avoid populated areas and areas with high road densities (Johnson 1999). The Project Area that would be impacted by the proposed project is rangeland; however, low human disturbed woodlands occur on the southern edge of the Analysis Area and expand the entire area to the Little Missouri River. Since gray wolves prefer wooded habitat, the woodlands between the Project Area and Little Missouri River would be classified as preferred habitat. **Table 3.** Threatened, endangered, candidate/proposed species with the potential to occur within the Action and Analysis area. The USDI Fish and Wildlife Service (2018b) species list was obtained and reviewed, and species not having the potential to occur were excluded from further review with no effect determination.

SPECIES COMMON AND SCIENTIFIC NAME	STATUS ¹	POTENTIAL TO OCCUR	RATIONALE FOR EXCLUSION ²	HABITAT DESCRIPTION AND RANGE IN NORTH DAKOTA
ENDANGERED SPECIES				
Black-footed ferret (Mustela nigripes)	E	No	(HAB)	Requires expansive black-tailed prairie dog (<i>Cynomys ludovicianus</i>) colonies for food and habitat. 80 acres is the typical minimum black-tailed prairie dog colony size that can support the black-footed ferret. Black-footed ferrets were historically found in SW North Dakota; current occurrence is unlikely to questionable and no reintroduction sites have occurred in ND at this time.
Gray wolf (<i>Canis lupus</i>)	Е	Yes		Has been documented in North Dakota since 1990s. Habitat varies from woodland to grassland, typically avoiding populated areas with high road densities.
Interior least tern (Sterna antillarum)	Е	No	(HAB)	Sandbars along Yellowstone and Missouri River systems; nest in barren sands, in colonies.
Pallid sturgeon (Scaphirhynchus albus)	E	No	(HAB)	The Missouri River does support pallid sturgeon. Current range is from the confluence of the Yellowstone and Missouri River as the eastern most range in North Dakota with the exception of the tailrace below the Garrison dam. Preferred habitat is at the bottom of large, turbid, relatively warm, free-flowing rivers.
Poweshiek skipperling (Oarisma poweshiek)	Ε	No	(ODR/HAB)	Adult butterflies feed on nectar from prairie flowers; purple coneflower (<i>Echinacea angustifolia</i>), blackeyed susan (<i>Rudbeckia hirta</i>), and lobelia (<i>Lobelia spicata</i>). For larvae, native, fine-stemmed grasses and sedges (little bluestem (<i>Schizachyrium scoparium</i>) and prairie dropseed (<i>Sporobolus heterolepis</i>).
Whooping crane (Grus Americana)	E	No	(HAB)	Only migrate through North Dakota in spring and fall, using large, shallow marshes for roosting and loafing while feeding on harvested grain fields.

SPECIES COMMON AND SCIENTIFIC NAME	STATUS ¹	POTENTIAL TO OCCUR	RATIONALE FOR EXCLUSION ²	HABITAT DESCRIPTION AND RANGE IN NORTH DAKOTA
Rusty patched bumble bee (<i>Bombus affinis</i>)	Е	No	(ODR/HAB)	Rusty patched bumble bees once occupied grasslands and tallgrass prairies of the Upper Midwest and Northeast, but most grasslands and prairies have been lost, degraded, or fragmented by conversion to other uses. Bumble bees need areas that provide nectar and pollen from flowers, nesting sites (underground and abandoned rodent cavities or clumps of grasses), and overwintering sites for hibernating queens (undisturbed soil).
THREATENED SPECIES				
Western fringed prairie orchid (<i>Platanthera praeclara</i>)	Т	No	(ODR/HAB)	Mesic to wet unplowed tallgrass prairies and meadows; also found in old fields and road-ditches. This plant is known not to be found in North Dakota outside the southeast corner of the state.
Piping plover (Charadrius melodus)	Т	No	(HAB)	Prefer sparsely vegetated sandbars and shorelines and large alkaline wetlands with shoreline. Breeding pairs exist; though have slightly decreased in past decades.
Dakota skipper (Hesperia dacotae)	Τ	Yes	-	Preferred habitat includes moist bluestem prairie with blooming wildflower species (wood lily (<i>Lilium</i> <i>philadelphicum</i>), harebell (<i>Campanula rotundifolia</i>) and smooth camas (<i>Zygadenus elegans</i>)); other preferred habitat is relatively dry upland prairie found on ridges and hillsides. In North Dakota, Dakota skippers are found in scattered, mostly isolated sites that are lightly grazed, favoring little bluestem with flowering native forbs.
Northern long-eared bat (Myotis septentrionalis)	Τ	Yes	- -	Habitat varies by season; winter habitat requires caves or mines, summer habitat requires large trees for roosting, occasionally roost in barns or structures. This bat occurs in North Dakota from May through September. Green ash trees are found in the Analysis Area. These trees may provide suitable roosting and nursery habitat as some of these large trees contain holes and caverns. This project is found adjacent to their summer territory and the Missouri River is considered primary habitat in North Dakota.
Red knot rufa (Calidris canutrus)	Т	No	(HAB)	Shorelines during migration with a few occasional inland migrants. Four known locations with sightings found in North Dakota (NatureServe, 2016).

SPECIES COMMON AND SCIENTIFIC NAME	STATUS ¹	POTENTIAL TO OCCUR	RATIONALE FOR EXCLUSION ²	HABITAT DESCRIPTION AND RANGE IN NORTH DAKOTA
CRITICAL HABITAT Piping plover (<i>Charadrius melodus</i>) Unit 11 North Dakota Missouri	Т	No	(HAB)-	Designated riverine and reservoir habitat in North Dakota includes Burleigh, Dunn, Emmons, McKenzie, McLean, Mercer, Morton, Mountrail, Oliver, Sioux, and Williams
River and Reservoirs Dakota skipper (<i>Hesperia dacotae</i>)	Т	No	(HAB)	counties (USDI Fish and Wildlife Service, 2002). Prefer lightly grazed grasslands with little bluestem (<i>Schizachyrium scoparium</i>) with diverse flowering forbs. Flowering forb species include purple prairie coneflower (<i>Echinacea angustifolia</i>), tiger lily (<i>Lilium lancifolium</i>), and death camas (<i>Toxicoscordion venenosum</i>). There are 14 proposed designated critical habitat units within
Poweshiek skipperling (Oarisma poweshiek)	Т	No	(ODR/HAB)	Ransom (2 units) Richland (1), Rolette (1), McHenry (6), McKenzie (3), and Wells (1) counties in North Dakota. None in Dunn County.Classified as extirpated from North Dakota.

¹STATUS CODES: E= federal listed endangered; T= federally listed threatened; P= federally proposed for listing; C= federal candidate for listing; CH= designated critical habitat

²EXCLUSION RATIONALE CODES: ODR= outside known distributional range of the species; HAB= no habitat present in analysis area; ELE= outside of elevational range of species; and SEA= species not expected to occur during the season of use/impact

Northern Long-eared Bat (Myotis septentrionalis)

During summer, northern long-eared bats roost singly or in colonies underneath bark, in cavities, or in crevices of both live and dead trees. Males and non-reproductive females may also roost in cooler places, like caves and mines. This bat seems opportunistic in selecting roosts, using tree species based on suitability to retain bark or provide cavities or crevices. It has also been found, rarely, roosting in structures like barns, sheds, and bridge decks (USDI Fish and Wildlife Service 2014b). The Missouri River lies within this bat's primary range in North Dakota (USDI Fish and Wildlife Service 2014b). Green ash and bur oak trees found in the Analysis Area (not found on proposed disturbed area, but a few trees on the southern edge of the Project Area) will provide roosting and nursery habitat for the northern long-eared bat.

Critical Habitat

Piping Plover (Charadrius melodus) Designated Critical Habitat

The USDI Fish and Wildlife Service (2002) proposed areas of critical habitat to include prairie alkali wetlands and surrounding shoreline; river channels and associated sandbars and islands; and reservoirs and inland lakes and their sparsely vegetated shorelines, peninsulas, and islands. These areas provide primary courtship, nesting, foraging, sheltering, and brood-rearing and dispersal habitat for piping plovers. McKenzie County does have designated critical habitat associated with the Missouri River.

Nest locations on barren river sandbars are most likely selected due to their sparse vegetation and relatively narrow beaches (100 - 400 m wide). Adults and juveniles will head for the wintering grounds after fledging (when chicks learn to fly), with most piping plovers departing by the end of August.

Anteau et al. (2014a) summarized the literature on a priori predicted relationship with relative abundance of piping plover and showed piping plover prefer nesting on islands (Powell and Cuthbert, 1992; Anteau et al., 2012) and avoid nesting near high bluffs (> 25 m rise in elevation within 250 m of the shore). The Project Area contains a narrow beach (0.3 - 1 m) with a high bank (~ 3 m) directly adjacent to shoreline. Anteau et al. (2014b) also showed plovers almost completely avoided segments with high bluffs. Shaffer et al. (2013) also concluded plovers breeding on sandbars on the Missouri River avoid bluffs features. The Action Area does not contain designated critical habitat for piping plover.

As defined under the ESA, the environmental baseline includes past and present impacts of all federal, state, and private actions in the Action Area; the anticipated impacts of all proposed federal actions in the area that have undergone formal or early section 7 consultation; and the impact of state and private actions which are contemporaneous with the section 7 consultation process. Future actions and their potential effects are not included in the environmental baseline. This section in combination with the previous section defines the current status of the species and its habitat in the action area and provides a platform to assess the effects of the proposed action under consultation with the USDI Fish and Wildlife Service.

General Setting

A species list from the USDI Fish and Wildlife Service (2018b) with all federally listed and candidate species within McKenzie County, North Dakota was reviewed for this analysis. Using this list, we determined which of those species had a potential to occur within the Action Area. Species not known or with no potential of occurring in the Action Area are documented with rationale in **Table 3** and excluded. Excluded species have been dropped from further analysis by meeting one or more of the following conditions:

- 1. Species does not occur nor is expected in the Action Area during the time period activities would occur;
- 2. Occurs in habitats that are not present; and/or
- 3. Is outside of the geographical or elevation range of the species.

Work within the Action Area included an intensive survey for all Threatened and Endangered Species (TES), an evaluation of habitat components necessary to support these species, and documentation of land uses. Dr. Kevin Sedivec conducted a floristic- and faunal based complete search using a belt type transect survey (150 foot belt) and systematic survey of known habitat types. Search efforts were

intensified in areas where threatened and endangered species were likely to occur. Intuitive directed searches were conducted in areas with homogenous habitats and vegetation. A complete observed species list of the surveyed areas was compiled during the field survey as required by the survey protocol (**Appendix A**). Plant and wildlife species were identified in the field. Any unknown species were collected and later identified in the laboratory. Since rangeland was the dominant plant community within the Project Area, a similarity index to classify plant community type(s) was conducted using the USDA Natural Resource Conservation Service technical guideline (USDA Natural Resource Conservation Service (2018b).

Environmental Baseline

The discussion of environmental baseline conditions will focus on habitat elements that are biological requirements of the species under consultation. Only those subsections that relate to this proposed project will be included. In general, the Environmental Baseline section of the BA should include:

State, tribal, local, and private actions already affecting the species or that will occur contemporaneously with the consultation. Unrelated federal actions affecting the same species or critical habitat that have completed formal or informal consultation are also part of the environmental baseline, as are federal and other actions within the action area that may benefit listed species or critical habitat. We provide:

- 1. A description of habitat for listed or proposed species in the Action Area and the amount of degradation that has occurred to date.
- 2. As much specific data as are reasonably available. This includes information from habitat inventories and surveys completed in the action area and the methods used.
- 3. A description of critical habitat and its condition if the action area includes designated or proposed critical habitat.
- Maps and figures of specific relevant biological features relative to the proposed action (i.e., Permit and Action Areas).

5. Photographs when they can aid in describing environmental baseline conditions within the Permit and Action Areas.

Terrestrial Species and Habitat

The Project and Analysis Area has been impacted by human activity and disturbance for at least two decades. Since the proposed project area lies on previously disturbed land (cropped) and an active well pad and pad used for storage tanks lie within the Analysis Area – a high volume of disturbance has occurred.

Grasslands

The grassland portions of the Action Area comprise all of the Project Area and 70 percent of Analysis Area. Approximately 10 percent of this area was disturbed through oil and gas development and gravel road construction. The grasslands are classified as native rangelands that were historically inhabited by the <u>Dakota skipper</u>. With the past actions of the federal, state, local government, and the private sector, and soil types found in this area, very little to no preferred habitat exists for the Dakota skipper in the Action Area.

A visual estimate of species composition, by weight, was conducted on the plant community which could be used by the Dakota skipper. Approximately 90 percent of the rangeland is the claypan ecological site and 10 percent loamy (USDA Natural Resource Conservation Service 2018c). No thin loamy or limy backslope ecological sites were found in the Action Area. These two ecological sites are often classified as the best sites to have preferred Dakota skipper habitat, as these site contain the highest levels of little bluestem (the preferred native grass for egg deposits, Royer 1988), contain needlegrasses, and have a diverse suit of native flowering forb – especially black Samson - which is the preferred plant for adults to rest on.

The claypan ecological site scored a similar index of 49 percent (on a scale of 0 - 100 percent) and classified as high fair condition. Native plants comprised 55 percent of the plant community, Kentucky bluegrass and smooth brome grass (exotic grasses) comprised 45 percent. Needlegrasses [green needlegrass (*Nassella viridula*)] comprised 5 percent of the plant community and little bluestem comprised only a trace. The shrub community was a five percent and within the normal range. Flowering native forbs were scattered and not very diverse, comprising approximately eight percent of the community – which is classified as below the normal range (USDA Natural Resource Conservation Service 2018b). Black samson was less than one percent of the plant community, while the other preferred forbs – tiger lily and smooth camas were absent. Noxious weeds were present (absinth wormwood and Canada thistle), but only 1-2 percent of the plant community.

Forest Community

The forested community is found within the large drainages that flow into the Little Missouri River, containing numerous green ash draws that start in the southern region of the Analysis Area. The green ash draws are intact forest region and has been disturbed the least by human development, especially to the south (Google Earth, 2018). The forested area would provide habitat for the gray wolf and northern long-eared bat.

The woodland area comprised approximately 30 percent of the Analysis Area. These woodland areas would provide preferred habitat for the <u>gray wolf</u>. However, heavy vehicle traffic occurs on the gravel roads that lie adjacent (north) to the Project Area and an active oil well east of the Analysis Area. The noise associated with these actives will likely deter a gray wolf from using this area. Also, the North Dakota Game and Fish Department has stated gray wolf sightings in North Dakota are rare with breeding populations known not to occur in North Dakota (North Dakota Game and Fish Department 2016), the likelihood of this area being used by a gray wolf is extremely low – especially with more contiguous woodlands found to the south that has less human impact or presence.

The forest community found within the Analysis Area can provide habitat for the <u>northern long-</u> <u>eared bat</u>. Habitat varies by season; but the summer habitat – when this species is found in North Dakota - requires large trees for roosting, occasionally roost in barns or structures, including bridges. Large trees (green ash and bur oak) are found in the Analysis Area.

Shoreline

No shoreline is found within the Action Area or within 0.5 miles of the Action Area.

Aquatic Species and Habitat

No aquatic habitat is found within the Action Area or within 0.5 miles of the Action Area.

Analysis of Effects

In this section, a review of the impacts to species that have the potential to occur within the permit area is provided. Effect determinations will be given for the federally listed species and critical habitat. This project may affect (directly or indirectly) Dakota skipper, gray wolf and northern longeared bat.

Direct Effects

Dakota skipper, gray wolf, northern long-eared bat

Construction activities should have no direct effect on any threatened and endangered species or candidate species based on either no habitat or poor habitat found in the Project Area. Habitat does exist within the Project Area for Dakota skipper, but of very low value due to lack of desirable plants species. Habitat exists within the Analysis Area for the northern long-eared bat and gray wolf. The Dakota skipper habitat was classified as poor, and with the closest known population 37 miles to north, with the likely of a direct effect is low. Since no trees occur within the Project Area, no trees will be removed from the forested region (green ash draws used by northern long-eared bat and gray wolf).

The construction activity will increase noise and human activities which may deter adults from these three species from temporarily using the Action Area temporarily. These direct effects will only deter adults from using the adjacent habitat with risk of an actual "take" none.

There really are no measures within the scope of this project to minimize these direct effects of noise and human activities, as noise and human activity is already high in this area due to farming and ranching practices, and pumping and hauling oil from adjacent pads. Because this project involves building of a new well pad, the construction activities will not have any long-term impacts. There is sufficient habitat for foraging, resting and breeding directly south for

northern long-eared bats to use when disturbed by noise and human activities. No preferred habitat is close to the Action Area, as much of the soils in this region are claypan, clayey or loamy.

When considering the recovery and management plans that are currently in place by the US Fish and Wildlife Service for the Dakota skipper and northern long-eared bats, this project will have no direct impact on these plans. These plans are designed to protect and enhance nesting and brood-rearing habitat for these species. Since required preferred habitat is known not to occur within the Project Area, this project should not impact these recovery and management plans.

Designated Critical Habitat

No designated critical habitat is found within the Action Area or within 0.5 miles of the Action Area.

Indirect effects

The indirect effects will be addressed by first answering the ten indirect effect questions in the guidance document. If any question results in a "yes" for a threatened and endangered species, we will follow the same exposure/response framework as the direct effects.

- Will the project create a new facility? "Yes". A new well pad will be installed near a current well pad. The well pad will be located on unsuitable habitat for all threatened and endangers species, including candidate species; thus this new facility will have no indirect effects.
- Will the project improve a level of service of an existing facility as established in local GMA plans? "<u>No</u>" The project will not enhance new services as an access road and electrical power already exists near the site.
- 3. Determine if the transportation project has a causal relationship to a land use change by answering the following questions.

- a. Is there a building moratorium in place that is contingent on the proposed improvement? "No"
- b. Are there any land use changes tied by permit condition to the proposed improvement? "No"
- c. Do the project's NEPA documents identify other actions or land use changes caused by or resulting from the project that are reasonably certain to occur? I would assume "No". I am not privy to the NEPA document if one was written.
- d. Do development plans include scenarios for the planning area where land use differs based on a "build" and "no build" outcome related to the proposed project?
 "No"
- e. Is there land use change that is likely to occur at a different rate as a result of the project? "No"

Cumulative Effects

Cumulative effects are effects resulting from state and private activities that are reasonably certain to occur within the Action Area. This section is necessary only if listed resources will be adversely affected. Based on the baseline evaluation and determined effects, we do not see any resources adversely affected.

Conclusions and Effect Determinations

Dakota skipper (Hesperia dacotae)

The project will have *"may effect, not likely to adversely affect"* on the Dakota skipper. No Dakota skippers, as expected due to timing of survey, where observed during the field survey. Poor habitat exists due to lack of preferred plant species composition. The claypan plant community comprised only a trace of little bluestem in the plant community and native flowering forbs lacking diversity. Less than one percent of the plant community was black samsom – a

desired forb for suitable habitat. The nearest Dakota skipper designated habitat area was 37 miles to the north and the nearest historical record 15.7 miles west. The likelihood of this area being used by adult Dakota skippers is very low, but could occur. This project is expected to disturb the rangeland plant community, but due to poor quality habitat, a "*not likely to adversely affect*" was determined.

Gray Wolf (Canis lupus)

The project will have "*may effect, not likely to adversely affect*" on the gray wolf. No gray wolves were observed during the field survey. Although suitable habitat occurs within the southern region of the Analysis Area, no known population exist in North Dakota. Due to the close vicinity to well-traveled graveled roads and an active well pad, if a transient gray wolf appears, they will likely be diverted away from this area.

Northern Long-eared Bat (Myotis septentrionalis)

The project will have a "*may affect, not likely to adversely affect*" determination on the northern long-eared bat. No northern long-eared bats were found during the survey period. However, the Missouri River, located 13.4 miles from proposed project area, is classified by the US Fish and Wildlife Service as primary range for this bat, specifically forested areas along the river. Suitable habitat in the form of large green ash trees were found within the Analysis Area based on this classification. The live and dead trees would provide primary roosting and nursery habitat for the northern long-eared bat.

The project proposal states no trees will be removed during the construction of this project. This will eliminate any chances of destroying an individual bat, thus this project is *"not likely to adversely affect"* the northern long-eared bat.

Interior Least Tern (Sterna antillarum)

The project will have *"no effect"* on the interior least tern. No interior least terns were observed during the field survey. No suitable habitat occurs in the Action Area.

Whooping Crane (Grus Americana)

The project will have "*no effect*" on the whooping crane. No whooping cranes were observed during the field survey; however, this was expected due to timing of survey. No suitable roosting habitat exists within the Action Area, and no small fields of harvested grain occur within Analysis Area. Although the whooping crane may fly over due to proximity of migration route, they will not land due to lack of foraging or loafing habitat.

Red knot rufa (Calidris canutrus)

The project will have *"no effect"* on the red knot rufa. No red knot rufa were found during the survey period. This area is not within the breeding range of this species or migratory route. Only one sighting of a red knot rufa has occurred along the Missouri River south of Bismarck, ND.

Piping Plover (Charadrius melodus)

The project will have "*no affect*" to the piping plover. No piping plovers or nests were found within the Action Area and no designated critical habitat occurs within the Action Area.

Pallid Sturgeon (Scaphirhynchus albus)

The project will have "*no effect*" to the pallid sturgeon. No pallid sturgeon habitat occurs within the Analysis Area.

Piping Plover Critical Habitat

Since no piping plover critical habitat occurs within the Analysis Area, this project will "*not likely to jeopardize the continued existence or adversely modify proposed critical habitat*" for piping plover.

Dakota skipper Critical Habitat

Since no Dakota skipper critical habitat occurs within the Analysis Area, this project will "not *likely to jeopardize the continued existence or adversely modify proposed critical habitat*" for Dakota skipper.

References

- Anteau, M.J., M.H. Sherfy, and M.T. Wiltermuth. 2012. Selection Indicates Preference in Diverse Habitats: A Ground-Nesting Bird (Charadrius melodus) Using Reservoir Shoreline. PLoS ONE, 7(1) e30347. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0030347.
- Anteau, M.J., M.T. Wiltermuth, M.H. Sherfy, T.L. Shaffer, and A.T. Pearse. 2014a. The role of landscape features and density dependence in growth and fledging rates of Piping Plovers in North Dakota, USA. The Condor, 116(2):195-204. DOI: <u>http://dx.doi.org/10.1650/CONDOR-13-001-R1.1</u>.
- Anteau, M.J., T.L. Shaffer, M.T. Wiltermuth, and M.H. Sherfy. 2014b. Landscape selection by piping plovers has implications for measuring habitat and population size. Landscape Ecol (2014) 29:1033–1044 DOI 10.1007/s10980-014-0041-z.
- Black-footed Ferret Recovery Team. 2009. Black-footed ferret recovery strategies and timeline. Black-footed Ferret Recovery Program. http://www.blackfootedferret.org/strategy-timeline.htm. Revised May 2009.
- Baker, Allan; Gonzalez, Patricia; Morrison, R.I.G.; Harrington, Brian A. (2013). Poole, A., ed. "Red Knot (*Calidris canutus*)". The Birds of North America Online. Ithaca: Cornell Lab of Ornithology. doi:10.2173/bna.563. Retrieved 27 April 2009.
- Dryer, M.P. and A.J. Sandvol. 1993. Recovery plan of the pallid sturgeon (*Scaphirhynchus albus*). USDI Fish and Wildlife Service. Region 6, Denver CO. 64 pp.
- Google Earth. 2018. Aerial imagery. Earth.google.com. Accessed September, 2018.
- Johnson, K.D. 1999. Return of the wolf? Northern Prairie Wildlife Research Center, Jamestown, ND. North Dakota Outdoors 61(8):14-16. <u>http://www/npwrc.usgs.gov/resource/mammals/wolfrtm/index.htm</u> (Version 05MAY99).
- Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks. 2014. Pallid Sturgeon. http://fwp.mt.gov/fishAndWildlife/species/endangered/pallidSturgeon/
- NatureServe. 2016. Species Quick Search. http://natureserve.org/explorer/.
- North Dakota Game and Fish Department. 2016. Gray Wolf. https://gf.nd.gov/wildlife/id/carnivores/wolf. Bismarck, ND. Accessed September 11, 2018.

- North Dakota GIS Hub. 2017. North Dakota Geographic Information Systems. North Dakota GIS Hub Data Portal. http://www.apps.state.nd.us/hubdaraportal/srv/en/main.home.
- Pearse, A.T., Brandt, D.A., Harrell, W.C., Metzger, K.L., Baasch, D.M., and Hefley, T.J., 2015, Whooping crane stop over site use intensity within the Great Plains: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 2015–1166, 12 p., <u>http://dx.doi.org/10.3133/ofr20151166</u>. ISSN: 2331-1258 (online).
- Powell A.N. and F.J. Cuthbert. 1992. Habitat and reproductive success of piping plovers nesting on Great Lakes islands. Wilson Bull 104:155–161.
- Shaffer T.L., M.H. Sherfy, M.J. Anteau, J.H. Stucker, M.A. Sovada, E.A. Roche, M.T. Wiltermuth, T.K. Buhl, and C.M. Dovichin. 2013. Accuracy of the Missouri River least tern and piping plover monitoring program: considerations for the future. U.S. Geological Survey Open File Report 2013-1176.
- The Auk: Ornithological Advances. 2016. Checklist of North American Birds. 7th Edition and its supplements. *Accessed* September 9, 2018. <u>www.aoucospubs.org</u>
- US Army Corps of Engineers. 2010. "Missouri River Recovery Program Emergent Sandbar Habitat Complexes in the Missouri River, Nebraska and South Dakota, Draft - Project Implementation Report (PIR) with Integrated Environmental Assessment". District. Paper 45. http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/usarmyceomaha/45.
- USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service. 2018a. Plants Database. *Accessed* September 11, 2018. <u>http://www.plants.usda.gov/java.</u>
- USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service. 2018b. Ecological site descriptions for rangeland and forestland data. *Accessed* October 2, 2018. https://esis.sc.egov.usda.gov/Welcome/pgReportLocation.aspx?type=ESD
- USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service. 2018c. Web soil survey. *Accessed* October 3, 2018. <u>https://websoilsurvey.sc.egov.usda.gov/App/HomePage.htm</u>
- USDI Fish and Wildlife Service. 1985. Determination of endangered and threatened status for the piping plover. Federal Register 50:50726-50734.

- USDI Fish and Wildlife Service. 2008. Gray wolf (*Canis lupus*). Dept. of the Interior, US Fish and Wildlife Service, North Dakota Field Office, Mountain-Prairie Region. http://www.fws.gov/northdakotafieldoffice/endspecies/species/gray_wolf.htm.
- USDI Fish and Wildlife Service. 2011. Piping plover (*Charadrius melodus*). Dept. of the Interior, US Fish and Wildlife Service, North Dakota Field Office, Mountain-Prairie Region. <u>http://www.fws.gov/northdakotafieldoffice/endspecies/species/piping_plover.htm</u>. Updated March 14, 2011.
- USDI Fish and Wildlife Service. 2013. Rufa red knot (*Calidris canutus rufa*). https://www.fws.gov/northeast/redknot/pdf/Redknot_BWfactsheet092013.pdf
- USDI Fish and Wildlife Service 2014a. Revised RECOVERY PLAN for the Pallid Sturgeon *(Scaphirhynchus albus)*. Mountain-Prairie Region U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Denver, CO. January 2014. <u>http://ecos.fws.gov/docs/recovery_plan</u>.
- USDI Fish and Wildlife Service 2014b. Northern Long-Eared Bat (*Myotis septentrionalis*) Fact Sheet. http://www.fws.gov/midwest/endangered/mammals/nlba/nlbaFactSheet.html
- USDI Fish and Wildlife Service. 2015a. Black-footed Ferret (*Mustela nigripes*). Dept. of the Interior, US Fish and Wildlife Service, Mountain-Prairie Region. <u>https://www.fws.gov/mountain-prairie/factsheets/black-footed-ferret.pdf</u>. Updated October 2015.
- USDI Fish and Wildlife Service. 2015b. Least tern (*Sterna antillarum*). Dept. of the Interior, US Fish and Wildlife Service, Midwest Region. <u>https://www.fws.gov/midwest/endangered/birds/leasttern/IntLeastTernFactSheet.html</u>. Updated April 14, 2015.
- USDI Fish and Wildlife Service. 2016. Guidance for Interagency Cooperation under Section 7(a)(2) of the Endangered Species Act for the Dakota Skipper, Dakota Skipper Critical Habitat, and Poweshiek Skipperling Critical Habitat Version 1.1. <u>https://www.fws.gov/Midwest/endangered/insects/dask/pdf/DakotaSkipperS7GuidanceV1.1.p</u> <u>df</u>. Accessed September 11, 2018.

- USDI Fish and Wildlife Service. 2017. Rusty Patched Bumble Bee (*Bombus affinis*). Dept. of the Interior, US Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, DC 20240. <u>https://www.fws.gov/midwest/endangered/insects/rpbb/pdf/RPBBFactSheet10Jan2017.pdf</u>. *Accessed* September 11, 2018.
- USDI Fish and Wildlife Service. 2018a. Dakota Skipper (*Hesperia dacotae*) Fact Sheet. http://www.fws.gov/midwest/endangered/insects/dask.html
- USDI Fish and Wildlife Service. 2018b. County occurrence of endangered, threatened and candidate species and designated critical habitat in North Dakota. Dept. of the Interior, US Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, DC 20240. http://www.fws.gov/northdakotafieldoffice/SEtable.pdf.
- Wiltermuth, M.T., M.J. Anteau, M.H. Sherfy, and A.T. Pearse. 2015. Habitat selection and movements of Piping Plover broods suggest a tradeoff between breeding stages. J Ornithol (2015) 156:999–1013 DOI 10.1007/s10336-015-1227-0.

Appendices

Appendix A. Official Species List

Area Surveyed (acres): 500 acres within Analysis Area.	Survey Type: Belt trans systematic and focused		area;
Scientific Name ¹	Common Name	Date	Project Site
		5-	WATER
		Sept.	BUSTER
ASCLEPIADACEAE- Milkweed Family	~ "" 1	2018	SWD
Asclepias viridiflora	Green comet milkweed		
ASTERACEAE - Sunflower Family			
Achillea millefolium	Common yarrow		
Ambrosia artemisiifolia	Annual ragweed		
Ambrosia psilostachya	Western ragweed		
Antennaria neglecta	Field pussytoes		
Artemisia dracunculus	Silky wormwood		
Artemisia frigida	Prairie sagewort		
Artemisia ludoviciana	Cudweed sagewort		
Cirsium arvense	Canada thistle		
Cirsium flodmanii	Flodmans thistle		
Cirsium undulatum	Wavyleaf thistle		
Conyza canadensis	Canadian horseweed		
Echinacea angustifolia	Black samson		
Erigeron strigosus	Prairie fleabane		
Grindelia squarrosa	Curlycup gumweed		
Helianthus parciflorus	Stiff sunflower		
Heterotheca villosa	Hairy false goldenaster		
Lactuca serriola	Prickly lettuce		
Lactuca tatarica	Blue lettuce		
Liatris punctata	Dotted gayfeather		
Lygodesmia juncea	Rush skeletonplant		
Machaeranthera pinnatifida	Lacy tansyaster		
Oligoneuron rigidum	Stiff goldenrod		
Ratibida columnifera	Upright prairie coneflower		
Solidago missouriensis	Missouri goldenrod		
Solidago mollis	Soft goldenrod		
Symphyotrichum ericoides	White heath aster		
Symphyotrichum lanceolatum	White panicle aster		

Symphyotrichum oblongifolium Taraxacum officinale Tragopogon dubius	Aromatic aster Dandelion Goatsbeard
BORAGINACEAE - Borage Family Lappula occidentalis Onosmodium bejariense	Flatspine stickseed Western marbleseed
BRASSICACEAE - Mustard Family Arabis holboellii Lepidium densiflorum	Rockcress Peppergrass
CACTACEAE - Cactus Family <i>Opuntia fragilis</i>	Brittle pricklypear
CAPRIFOLIACEAE - Honeysuckle Family Symphoricarpos occidentalis	Western snowberry
CARYOPHYLLACEAE – Carnation Family <i>Silene antirrhina</i>	Sleepy silene
CHENOPODIACEAE - Goosefoot Family	
Bassia scoparia	Burningbush
Chenopodium album	Lamb's quarters
Atriplex nuttallii	Nuttall's saltbush
CUPRESSACEAE – Conifer Family	
Juniperus communis	Common juniper
Juniperus scopulorum	Rocky Mountain juniper
CYPERACEAE – Sedge Family Carex brevior Carex duriuscula Carex inops Carex praegracilis	Shortbeak sedge Needleleaf sedge Sun sedge Clustered field sedge
ELAEGANACEAE – Oleaster Family Shepherdia argentea	Silver buffaloberry
FABACEAE - Legume Family Amorpha nana	Dwarf false indigo

Glycyrrhiza lepidota Melilotus officinalis Pediomelum argophyllum Thermopsis rhombifolia	Wild licorice Yellow sweet clover Silver-leaf scurfpea Prairie thermopsis
Vicia americana	American vetch
LAMIACEAE - Mint Family	
Nepeta cataria	Catnip
Monarda fistulosa	Wild bergamot
MALVACEAE - Mallow Family	
Sphaeralcea coccinea	Scarlet globemallow
OLEACEAE - Olive Family	
Fraxinus pennsylvanica	Green ash
ONAGRACEAE - Evening Primrose Family	
Calylophus serrulatus	Yellow sundrops
Gaura coccinea	Scarlet gaura
Oenothera biennis	Common evening primrose
PLANTAGINACEAE - Plantain Family	
Plantago erect	Dotseed plantain
POACEAE - Grass Family	
Agropyron critsatum	Crested wheatgrass
Agrostis scabra	Rough bentgrass
Aristida purpurea	Purple threeawn
Andropogon gerardii	Big bluestem
Bouteloua curtipendula	Sideoats grama
Bouteloua gracilis	Blue grama
Bromus inermis	Smooth brome
Calamovilfa longifolia	Prairie sandreed
Distichlis spicata	Saltgrass
Elymus caninus	Bearded wheatgrass
Elymus lanceolatus	Thickspike wheatgrass
Elymus repens	Quackgrass
Hesperostipa comata	Needle-and-thread
Hesperostipa spartea	Porcupinegrass
Koeleria macrantha	Prairie junegrass
Muhlenbergia cuspidata	Plains muhly
Nassella viridula	Green needlegrass

Pascopyron smithii	Western wheatgrass
Poa compressa	Canada bluegrass
Poa pratensis	Kentucky bluegrass
Poa secunda	Sandberg bluegrass
Schizachyrium scoparium	Little bluestem
Sporobolus compositus	Composite dropseed
Sporobolus heterolepis	Prairie dropseed
POLYGONACEAE – Knotweed Family	
Polygonum achoreum	Leathery knotweed
RANUNCULACEAE – Buttercup Family	
Anemone cylindrica	Candle anemone
ROSACEAE - Rose Family	
Prunus americana	American plum
Potentilla arguta	Tall cinquefoil
Prunus virginiana	Chokecherry
Rosa arkansana	Prairie rose
Rosa woodsii	Wood's rose
Rubus idaeus	American red raspberry
RUBIACEAEA – Coffee Family	
Galium boreale	Northern bedstraw
SCROPHULARIACEAE – Figwort Family	
Penstemon gracilis	Lilac penstemon

¹ Plant nomenclature was determined using the USDA Plants Database (USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service 2018a).

BIRD SURVEY FORM		
Area Surveyed (acres): 5	00 acres within Analysis	Survey Type: Belt transect and full
Area.		area; systematic and focused
Scientific Name ¹	Common Name	
Ammodramus leconteii	LaConte sparow	
Ammodramus savannarum	Grasshopper sparrow	
Sturnella neglecta	Meadow lark	
Zenaida macroupa	Mourning dove	

¹ Bird species nomenclature was determined using The Auk: Ornithological Advances (2016).

[Blank Page]



WATER BUSTER SWD: A CLASS III CULTURAL RESOURCE INVENTORY, DUNN COUNTY, NORTH DAKOTA

Prepared For:^D Independence ND, LLC New Town, North Dakota

Principal Investigator:

John G. Morrison

Prepared By: John G. Morrison Juniper, LLC Bismarck, North Dakota



1

October 2018

Report of Investigation: 519

315 East Broadway Ave., Bismarck, ND 58501 | O: (701) 223-6306 | C: (701) 400-3575 | Juniper, LLC

MANUSCRIPT DATA RECORD FORM

- 1. Manuscript Number:
- 2. SHPO Reference #:

3.	Author(s):	John G. Morrison	
4.	Title:	Water Buster SWD: A Class III Cultural Resource Inventory, Dunn County, North Dakota	
5.	Report Date:	October 2018	
6.	Number of Pages:	13	
7.	Type I, T, E, O:	Ι	
8.	Acres:	20	
9.	9. Legal Location(s) with Historic Context Study Unit(s):		

COUNTY	TWP	R	SEC	SU
DU	147	93	7	LM

Small Survey Report Submitted by Juniper, LLC 315 East Broadway Ave., Bismarck, ND 58501 Phone: (701) 400-3575, Email: j.morrison@juniperenvironmental.com

Report Title:	Water Buster SWD: A Class III Cultural Resource Inventory, Dunn County, North Dakota
Author:	John G. Morrison
Report Date:	October 2018
Acres	20 acres
Survey Date:	September 12, 2018
Project Sponsor:	Independence ND, LLC, New Town, North Dakota
Historic Context:	Little Missouri River Study Unit (#1)

Legal Description/Location of Project Area: This project consists of the development of a salt water disposal well and two access roads in Section 7, Township (T.) 147 North (N.), Range (R.) 93 West (W.), Dunn County, North Dakota (Figure 1 - Figure 3). The project area lies approximately 12 miles south of Mandaree in a privately owned agricultural field within the Ft. Berthold Indian Reservation.

Description of Proposed Project: The proposed undertaking is the development of a well location in the NW/SE of Section 7, T. 147 N., R. 93 W., with access to and from an existing county road which runs along the northern side of the well location (Figure 1 - Figure 3). The intensive pedestrian inventory covered a 20 acre block centered on the proposed well pad. Both access roads entering and leaving the well location are contained within the 20 acre block. The inventory was conducted to Class III Intensive Pedestrian Inventory standards of the State Historical Society of North Dakota (SHSND 2018).

Results of File Search: A Class I Literature Review of the State Historical Society of North Dakota's site and manuscript files was conducted for the project area by William Christensen on September 4, 2018, for a one-mile radius around the proposed development (Table 1 and 2). There are 33 previously recorded cultural resources and 53 previous cultural resource investigations within a mile of the proposed development. The closest resource is 32DU1700, a prehistoric cairn, approximately 600' west of the well location on the opposite side of the county road. None of the previously recorded cultural resources will be impacted by the proposed undertaking.

Field Personnel: John G. Morrison (Principal Investigator). Juniper notified and informed the Mandan, Hidatsa, and Arikara Nation Tribal Historic Preservation Office (MHA THPO) of the proposed inventory. The MHA THPO declined to participate with the inventory. Juniper contacts and informs the MHA THPO if prehistoric cultural resources are found during the inventory.

Field Methods and Conditions: The Juniper archaeologist inventoried the 20 acre block using parallel pedestrian transects spaced no more than 15 meters apart. The inventory block lies within pasture lands that appear to have been disturbed in the past by pipeline construction and several dirt roads. BIA Road 17 and its right-of-way ditches runs east to west through the northern edge of the inventory block. Another unnamed dirt road with ditches runs north to south along the western edge of inventory block (Figure 5). Another road is completely overgrown but the road bed and ditches are still visible (Figure 6). This road runs roughly east to west through the southern

Small Survey Report Submitted by Juniper, LLC 315 East Broadway Ave., Bismarck, ND 58501 Phone: (701) 400-3575, Email: j.morrison@juniperenvironmental.com

half of the block. This road corresponds to a trail symbol on the USGS 7.5' quadrangle map and is visible on the aerial photo as well (Figure 2 and Figure 3).

Ground surface visibility (GSV) within the project corridor averaged 40%. Rodent burrows, road cutbanks, and any other areas of increased visibility were intensively investigated for evidence of buried cultural material that may not have a surface expression.

Results and Recommendations: No new or previously recorded cultural resources were encountered during the inventory effort. Because no new or previously recorded resources lie within the inventory block and because the MHA THPO did not express any concerns with the project when notified of the project, Juniper recommends a finding of *No Historic Properties Affected* for the proposed undertaking as described in this document.

References Cited:

State Historical Society of North Dakota (SHSND)

2018 NDSHPO Manual for Cultural Resource Investigations Revised Edition. Produced by and available at the Division of Archaeology and Historic Preservation, State Historical Society of North Dakota, Bismarck.

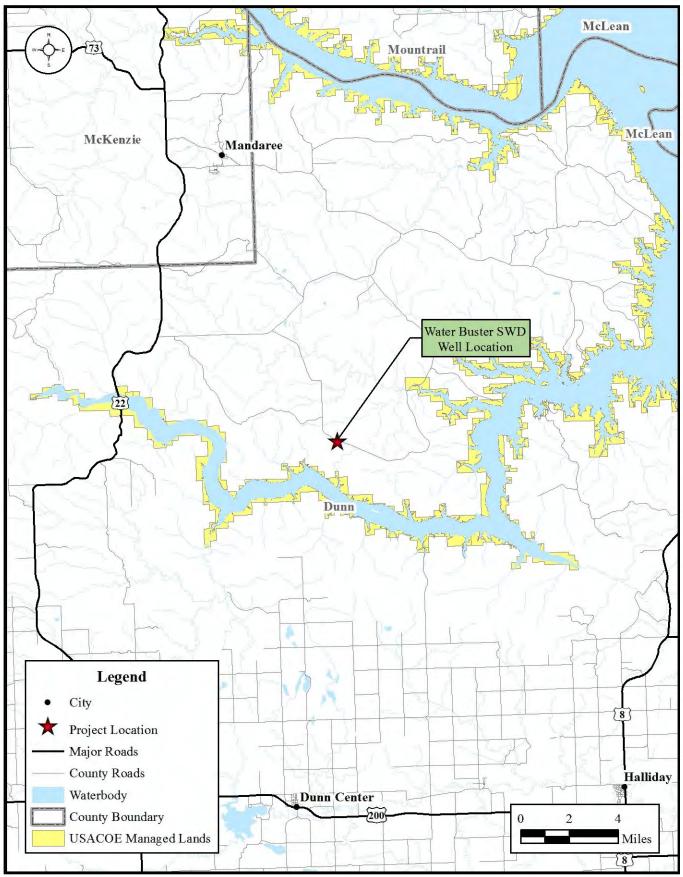


Figure 1: Regional location of the Water Buster SWD Well Location.

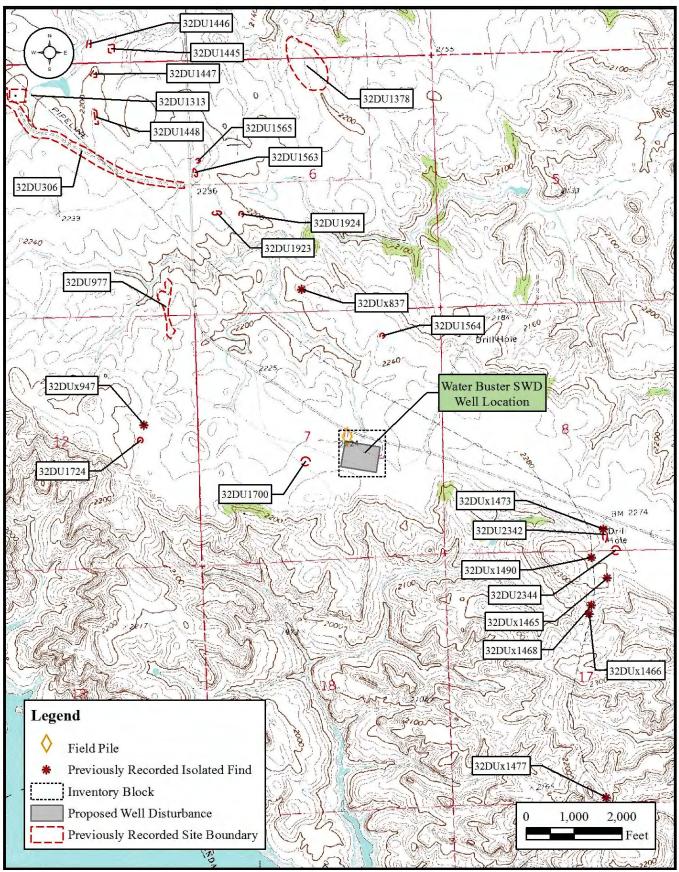


Figure 2: Location of the proposed well disturbance, the inventory block, and previously recorded cultural resources as depicted on the USGS 7.5' Mandaree SE (1970) quadrangle map.

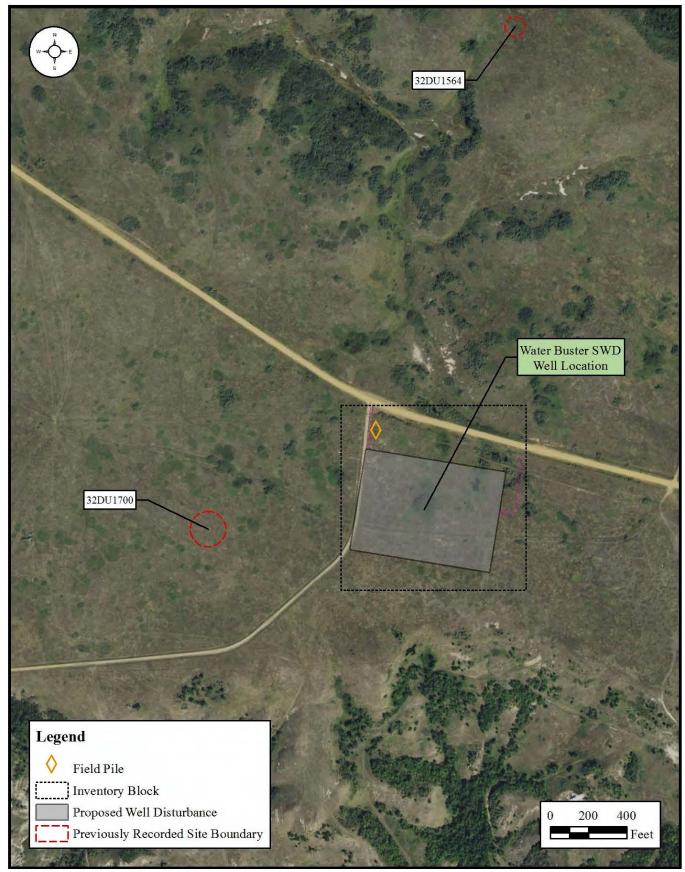


Figure 3: Location of the proposed well disturbance, the inventory block, and previously recorded cultural resources as depicted on the 2017 NAIP Dunn County aerial photograph.



Figure 4: Overview from near the western edge of the inventory block, view across the block to the east.



Figure 5: Overview from near the southwestern corner of the inventory block on the existing dirt road, view to the north.



Figure 6: Overview from near the western edge of the inventory block, view across the block to the east along abandoned road.



Figure 7: Overview from near the southwestern corner of the inventory block, view to the northeast.

32DU1923 Archaeological - Stone Circles McCarty/Picka 2013 UN 12633, 13932, 14950, 17488. 32DU1924 Archaeological - Stone Circle McCarty/Picka 2013 UN 14950, 17488. 32DUx837 Isolated Find - Chipped Stone Smith/McLaughlin 2010 NE 17488. 32DU1564 Archaeological - Stone Circles Smith/McLaughlin 2010 UN 11937, 12633, 12978, 13400, 17488. 32DU1700 Archaeological - Cairn Hutchinson/Clark 2011 UN 14950, 17488. 32DU2342 Archaeological - CMS Eiceman/McCarthy 2016, Leroy 2016 UN 12633, 13391. 32DU2344 Archaeological - Chipped Stone Eiceman/McCarthy 2016, Leroy 2016 UN 13033, 17488, 17627. 32DU1445 Isolated Find - Metal Pole Eiceman/McCarthy 2016, NE 17488, 17627. 17488, 17627. 17-147/93 32DUx1465 Isolated Find - Chipped Stone Leroy 2016 NE 17303, 17626, 32DUx1468 13033, 32DUx1465 13033, 12978, 13033, 1297 17-147/93 32DUx1465 Isolated Find - Chipped Stone Leroy 2016 NE 17626, 17626, 32DUx1471 17627 17627		Table	1: Results of the Site, Site Lead	, and Isolated Find Files Sear		
Typ/Rig Image: Construct Science of the second s		SITS#	Type	Recorder Date	NRHP	MS#
32DU1378 Archaeological - CMS Harty 2008 UN \$157, 5210 32DU1563 Archaeological - Caim, Chipped Stone Smith/McLaughlin 2010 UN 11937, 12594, 12633, 12633, 12633, 12011923 32DU1563 Archaeological - Stone Circles, Caim Smith/McLaughlin 2010 UN 12584, 12633, 12644 UN 13634, 12633, 12633, 12633, 12633, 12633, 12633, 12633, 12633, 12644 32DU1304 Archaeological - CMS Eiceman/McCarthy 2016, UN UN 12633, 12633, 12633, 12633, 13631, 13631, 13631, 13631, 13631, 13631, 13631, 13631, 13631, 13631, 13641, 13641, 13641, 13641, 13641, 13641, 13641, 13641, 13641, 13641, 13741, 13641, 13741, 13641, 13741,		5115#		l manual de la companya de	Status	
32DU1563 Archaeological - Cairn, Chipped Stone Smith/McLaughlin 2010 UN 10688, 11937, 12587, 12587, 12587, 12587, 12587, 12587, 12587, 12587, 12587, 12587, 12587, 12587, 12633, 32DU1924 Archaeological - Stone Circles Smith/McLaughlin 2010 UN 12587, 12633, 13952, 14950, 14950, 14950, 14950, 14950, 14950, 14950, 14950, 14950, 14950, 14950, 14950, 14950, 17488, 32DU1564 Archaeological - Stone Circles Smith/McLaughlin 2010 NE 14950, 14950, 17488, 12978, 13400, 14950, 17488, 12978, 13400, 14950, 17488, 12978, 13400, 14950, 17488, 12978, 13400, 17655 32DU1700 Archaeological - Cairn Hutchinson/Clark 2011 UN 14950, 17488, 13400, 14950, 17488, 13400, 17635 32DU2342 Archaeological - Cairn Hutchinson/Clark 2011 UN 12633, 12978, 13400, 17655 32DU2342 Archaeological - Chipped Stone Eiceman/McCarthy 2016, Leroy 2016 UN 13033, 17627, 17655 32DU2344 Archaeological - Chipped Stone Leroy 2016 NE 17488, 17627, 17655 17-147/93 32DU2344 Archaeological - Chipped Stone Leroy 2016 NE 17488, 17627, 17655 17-147/93 32DU24466 Isolated Find - Chipped Stone Leroy 2016 NE 17488, 17627, 17655 18-147/93 32DU4478	5-147/93					
32DU1365 Chipped Stone Smith/Mclaughlin 2010 UN 11937, 12587, 12587, 12594, 12633, 32DU1923 32DU1924 Archaeological - Stone Circles, 32DU1924 Archaeological - Stone Circle, 32DU1924 McCarty/Picka 2013 UN 12587, 12594, 12633, 19504 32DU1924 Archaeological - Stone Circle McCarty/Picka 2013 UN 13952, 13952, 13952, 13952, 13952, 12633, 12774 7-147/93 32DU1364 Archaeological - Stone Circles Smith/McLaughlin 2010 UN 11937, 12633, 13400, 12633, 13400, 12633, 13400, 12633, 13400, 12634, 13400, 12635, 13400, 12635, 13400, 12635, 13400, 12635, 13400, 12635, 13400, 12635, 13400, 12635, 13400, 12635, 13400, 12635, 13400, 12635, 13400, 12635, 13400, 12635, 12636, 13400, 12637, 12633, 13400, 12638, 13400, 12638, 13400, 12638, 13400, 12638, 13400, 12638, 13400, 12638, 13400, 12638, 13400, 12638, 13400, 12638, 13400, 12638, 13400, 12638, 13400, 12638, 13400, 12638, 13400, 12638, 13400, 12638, 13400, 12638, 13400, 12638, 13400, 12638, 13400, 12638, 13406, 13510, 13406, 13406, 13406, 14447		32DU1378	<u> </u>	Harty 2008	UN	
32DU1565 Archaeological - Stone Circle Smith/McLaughlin 2010 UN 12587, 12594, 12633, 32DU1923 Archaeological - Stone Circles, 32DU1924 McCarty/Picka 2013 UN 13952, 13952, 32DU1924 Archaeological - Stone Circle McCarty/Picka 2013 UN 13952, 14950, 32DU1843 Isolated Find - Chipped Stone Smith/McLaughlin 2010 NE 17488, 13950, 32DU1564 Archaeological - Stone Circles Smith/McLaughlin 2010 UN 11957, 13950, 32DU1700 Archaeological - Cairn Hutchinson/Clark 2011 UN 14950, 17488, 13400, 32DU2342 Archaeological - CMS Eiceman/McCarthy 2016, Leroy 2016 UN 12633, 1391, 1391, 32DU2344 Archaeological - Chipped Stone Eiceman/McCarthy 2016 NE 17488, 17627, 32DU1465 Isolated Find - Metal Pole Eiceman/McCarthy 2016 NE 17488, 17627, 32DU1465 Isolated Find - Chipped Stone Leroy 2016 NE 17488, 17627, 32DU14451 Isolated Find - Chipped Stone Leroy 2016 NE 17627, 32DU14491 NE 17626, 32DU14491 <td></td> <td>32DU1563</td> <td></td> <td>Smith/Mclaughlin 2010</td> <td>UN</td> <td></td>		32DU1563		Smith/Mclaughlin 2010	UN	
5-147/93 32DU1923 Archaeological - Stone Circles, Caim McCarty/Picka 2013 UN 12594, 12633, 13952, 14950, 14950, 14950, 32DU1924 Archaeological - Stone Circles Smith/McLaughlin 2010 NE 17488, 12978, 13400, 7.147/93 32DU1564 Archaeological - Stone Circles Smith/McLaughlin 2010 UN 11937, 12978, 13400, 7.147/93 32DU1700 Archaeological - Cairn Hutchinson/Clark 2011 UN 14950, 12978, 13400, 32DU2342 Archaeological - CMS Eiceman/McCarthy 2016, Leroy 2016 UN 2232, 12633, 17655 32DU2344 Archaeological - Chipped Stone Eiceman/McCarthy 2016 UN 13033, 17627, 17627, 17627, 17627 17-147/93 32DU2344 Archaeological - Chipped Stone Eiceman/McCarthy 2016 NE 13033, 17627, 17627 17-147/93 32DU23446 Isolated Find - Chipped Stone Leroy 2016 NE 17488, 17627, 17627 17-147/93 32DU23446 Isolated Find - Chipped Stone Leroy 2016 NE 17626, 32DUx1465 13033, 13201445 13033, 13201445 17626, 17627, 17627 17627 18-147/93		32DU1565		Smith/McLaughlin 2010	UN	
32DU1924 Archaeological - Stone Circle McCarty/Picka 2013 UN 13952, 14950, 17488. 32DUx837 Isolated Find - Chipped Stone Smith/McLaughlin 2010 NE 17488. 7-147/93 32DU1564 Archaeological - Stone Circles Smith/McLaughlin 2010 UN 11937, 12633, 12978, 13400, 7-147/93 32DU1700 Archaeological - Cairn Hutchinson/Clark 2011 UN 14950, 17488, 17509, 32DU2342 Archaeological - CMS Eiceman/McCarthy 2016, Leroy 2016 UN 2232, 12633, 1391, 32DU2344 Archaeological - Chipped Stone Eiceman 2016 UN 13033, 1391, 17655 32DUx1473 Isolated Find - Metal Pole Eiceman 2016 NE 17655 32DUx1465 Isolated Find - Chipped Stone Leroy 2016 NE 17627, 17655 32DUx1465 Isolated Find - Chipped Stone Leroy 2016 NE 17626, 17627, 17655 32DUx1465 Isolated Find - Chipped Stone Leroy 2016 NE 17626, 17627, 1263, 1297 32DUx1470 Isolated Find - Chipped Stone Leroy 2016 NE 17626, 17626, 17627, 1220Ux148 <	6-147/93	32DU1923	Archaeological - Stone Circles,		UN	
32DUx837 Isolated Find - Chipped Stone Smith/McLaughlin 2010 NE [17488] 7-147/93 32DU1564 Archaeological - Stone Circles Smith/McLaughlin 2010 UN 11937, 12633, 12978, 13400, 7-147/93 32DU1700 Archaeological - Cairn Hutchinson/Clark 2011 UN 12633, 12978, 13400, 32DU2342 Archaeological - CMS Eiceman/McCarthy 2016, Leroy 2016 UN 2232, 16759 32DU2344 Archaeological - Chipped Stone Eiceman 2016 UN 13033, 13033, 13033, 13391, 133		32DU1924		McCarty/Picka 2013	UN	13952,
32DU1564 Archaeological - Stone Circles Smith/McLaughlin 2010 UN 11937, 12633, 12978, 13400, 12633, 12978, 13400, 17488, 17509, 17488, 17509, 17655 32DU2342 Archaeological - Cairn Hutchinson/Clark 2011 UN 14950, 17488, 17509, 17655 32DU2342 Archaeological - CMS Eiceman/McCarthy 2016, Leroy 2016 UN 12333, 13391, 13391, 13391, 13391, 13391, 13391, 13391, 13391, 13391, 13391, 13391, 13391, 13391, 13391, 17488, 17627, 17627 17-147/93 32DU2344 Archaeological - Chipped Stone Eiceman/McCarthy 2016 NE 17488, 17627, 17625, 17625, 17625, 17625, 17627 17-147/93 32DU21446 Isolated Find - Chipped Stone Leroy 2016 NE 17488, 17626, 32DUX1467 1801ated Find - Chipped Stone Leroy 2016 NE 17488, 17627 18-147/93 32DUX1466 Isolated Find - Chipped Stone Leroy 2016 NE 17428, 17626, 32DUX1477 Isolated Find - Chipped Stone Lippincott 1986 UN 4293, 1297 18-147/93 32DU304 Archaeological - Stone Circle Markman/McLaughlin, 2009 UN 3555, 3648 32DU1444 Archaeological - Stone Circle Markman/McLaughlin, 2009 UN 12346, 12368, 12368, 12368, 1			Ŭ			
32DU1700 Archaeological - Cairn Hutchinson/Clark 2011 UN 12633, 12978, 13400, 14950, 17488, 17509, 17655 33-147/93 32DU2342 Archaeological - CMS Eiceman/McCarthy 2016, Leroy 2016 UN 12633, 12033, 17655 32DU2344 Archaeological - Chipped Stone Eiceman/McCarthy 2016, Leroy 2016 UN 13033, 17655 32DU2344 Archaeological - Chipped Stone Eiceman/McCarthy 2016 NE 17488, 17627, 17627, 17627, 17627 17-147/93 32DU2344 Archaeological - Chipped Stone Leroy 2016 NE 17488, 17627, 17627 17-147/93 32DUX1465 Isolated Find - Chipped Stone Leroy 2016 NE 17488, 17627, 17627 17-147/93 32DUX1465 Isolated Find - Chipped Stone Leroy 2016 NE 17488, 17627, 17627 18-147/93 32DUX1460 Isolated Find - Chipped Stone Leroy 2016 NE 17426, 17626, 32DUX1470 Isolated Find - Chipped Stone McCarthy/Eiceman 2017 NE 17427, 15540 18-147/93 32DU4400 Isolated Find - Chipped Stone Cox/Kilcullin 2014, 17488 NE 17627, 15540 18-147/93				, i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i		
7-147/93 32DU1700 Archaeological - Cairn Hutchinson/Clark 2011 UN 14950, 17488, 17509, 17488, 17509, 17655 3-147/93 32DU2342 Archaeological - CMS Eiceman/McCarthy 2016, Leroy 2016 UN 2232, 12633, 13033, 13391, 17488, 13391, 17488, 13391, 17488, 13391, 17488, 13391, 17488, 13391, 17488, 13391, 17488, 13391, 17488, 17555 32DU2344 Archaeological - Chipped Stone Eiceman 2016 UN 13033, 13931, 17657 32DU1405 Isolated Find - Metal Pole Eiceman 2016 NE 17488, 17657. 17655 32DU241465 Isolated Find - Chipped Stone Leroy 2016 NE 17488, 17627. 17655 32DUx1466 Isolated Find - Chipped Stone Leroy 2016 NE 17488, 32DUx1466 NE 17627. 32DUx1466 Isolated Find - Chipped Stone Leroy 2016 NE 17627. 32DUx1471 Isolated Find - Chipped Stone McCarthy/Eiceman 2017 NE 17427. 18-147/93 32DU1470 Archaeological - CMS Lippincott 1986 NE 3555, 3648 32DU1447 Archaeological - Stone Circle Markman/McLaughlin, 2009 NN 3261, 9349		32DU1564	Archaeological - Stone Circles	Smith/McLaughlin 2010	UN	
32D02342 Archaeological - CMS Leroy 2016 UN 12633, 32DU2344 Archaeological - Chipped Stone Eiceman 2016 UN 13033, 32DU2344 Archaeological - Chipped Stone Eiceman 2016 UN 13391, 32DU2344 Archaeological - Chipped Stone Eiceman 2016 NE 17488, 32DU21455 Isolated Find - Metal Pole Eiceman 2016 NE 17488, 32DUX1465 Isolated Find - Chipped Stone Leroy 2016 NE 17488, 32DUX1466 Isolated Find - Chipped Stone Leroy 2016 NE 17488, 32DUX1468 Isolated Find - Chipped Stone Leroy 2016 NE 17626, 32DUX1477 Isolated Find - Chipped Stone Leroy 2016 NE 17627, 32DUX1470 Isolated Find - Chipped Stone Leroy 2016 NE 17627, 32DUX1490 Isolated Find - Chipped Stone Leroy 2016 NE 17627, 18-147/93 32DU3060 Archaeological - CMS Lippincott 1986 UN 32540 32DU14147	7-147/93	32DU1700	Archaeological - Cairn	Hutchinson/Clark 2011	UN	12978, 13400, 14950, 17488, 17509,
32.147/93 32DU2344 Archaeological - Chipped Stone Eiceman 2016 UN 13033, 13391, 17488, 17627, 17627, 17655 32DU2344 Archaeological - Chipped Stone Eiceman/McCarthy 2016 NE 17627, 17655 32DUx1455 Isolated Find - Chipped Stone Leroy 2016 NE 13033, 13033, 17627, 17655 32DUx1465 Isolated Find - Chipped Stone Leroy 2016 NE 13033, 17626, 32DUx1468 Isolated Find - Chipped Stone Leroy 2016 NE 17626, 17626, 32DUx1468 Isolated Find - Chipped Stone Leroy 2016 NE 17627, 17627 32DUx1468 Isolated Find - Chipped Stone Leroy 2016 NE 17626, 17627 17627 32DUx1470 Isolated Find - Chipped Stone Leroy 2016 NE 17626, 17627 18-147/93 32DUx1490 Isolated Find - Chipped Stone Cort/Wilcox 2017 NE 18-147/93 32DU1413 Historical - Foundation Springer, 2006 NE 3555, 3648 32DU1448 Archaeological - Stone Circle Markman/McLaughlin, 2009 UN 12319, 12319, 12319, 12304, 12319, 12304, 12319, 1232DUx477 Archaeological - CMS Spr		32DU2342	Archaeological - CMS		UN	· · · ·
3-147/93 32DUx1473 Isolated Find - Metal Pole Eiceman/McCarthy 2016 NE 17488, 17627, 17655 32DUx1473 Isolated Find - Metal Pole Eiceman 2016 UN 17488, 17627, 17655 32DUx1465 Isolated Find - Chipped Stone Leroy 2016 NE 13033, 17488, 17655 32DUx1466 Isolated Find - Chipped Stone Leroy 2016 NE 17488, 17627, 17655 32DUx1466 Isolated Find - Chipped Stone Leroy 2016 NE 17488, 17626, 1200x1477 180ated Find - Chipped Stone Leroy 2016 NE 17626, 17627 32DUx1477 Isolated Find - Chipped Stone Tint/Wilcox 2017 NE 17627 18-147/93 32DU1490 Isolated Find - Chipped Stone Tint/Wilcox 2017 NE 18-147/93 32DU1447 Archaeological - CMS Lippincott 1986 UN 4293, 1297 18-147/93 32DU1447 Archaeological - Stone Circle Markman/McLaughlin, 2009 UN 3264, 5157 32DU1448 Archaeological - CMS Cox/Kilcullin 2014, Springer 2006, Borchert 1985 UN 12319, 12364, 12627, 12687, 32DUx477		32DU2344	Archaeological - Chipped Stone		UN	
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	8-147/93	32DUx1473	Isolated Find - Metal Pole	Eiceman/McCarthy 2016	NE	17488, 17627,
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		32DU2344	Archaeological - Chipped Stone	Eiceman 2016	UN	
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		32DUx1465			NE	13033.
32DUx1468 Isolated Find - Chipped Stone Leroy 2016 NE 17626, 32DUx1477 Isolated Find - Chipped Stone McCarthy/Eiceman 2017 NE 17627 32DUx1490 Isolated Find - Chipped Stone Tinti/Wilcox 2017 NE 17627 18-147/93 32DU670 Archaeological - CMS Lippincott 1986 UN 4293, 1297 18-147/93 32DU1313 Historical - Foundation Springer, 2006 NE 3555, 3648 32DU1447 Archaeological - Stone Circle Markman/McLaughlin, 2009 UN 3864, 5157 32DU1448 Archaeological - Stone Circle Markman/McLaughlin, 2009 UN 5216, 9949 32DU306 Archaeological - CMS Cox/Kilcullin 2014, Springer 2006, Borchert 1985 UN 12319, 12368, 32DU977 Archaeological - Stone Circle CMS Olson 1990 UN 12594, 12587, 12594, 1-147/94 32DUx477 Isolated Find - Chipped Stone Borchert/Loendorf 1985 NE 12627, 12687, 13171, 13426, 14950, 1-147/94 Isolated Find - Chipped Stone Borchert/Loendorf 1985 NE 1367, 13171, 13426, 14	17 147/02	32DUx1466		Leroy 2016		
32DUx1490 Isolated Find - Chipped Stone Tinti/Wilcox 2017 NE 18-147/93 32DU670 Archaeological - CMS Lippincott 1986 UN 4293, 1297 15540 32DU1313 Historical - Foundation Springer, 2006 NE 3555, 3648 32DU1447 Archaeological - Stone Circle Markman/McLaughlin, 2009 UN 3864, 5157 32DU1448 Archaeological - Stone Circle Markman/McLaughlin, 2009 UN 5216, 9949 32DU306 Archaeological - CMS Springer 2006, Borchert 1985 UN 11937, 12319, 12368, 12442, 12587, 32DU977 Archaeological - Stone Circle CMS Olson 1990 UN 12319, 12442, 12587, 12667, 12667, 12667, 32DUx477 Isolated Find - Chipped Stone Borchert/Loendorf 1985 NE 12594, 12627, 12667, 13171, 13426, 14950, 17265, 17412, 17488	1/-14//95	32DUx1468	Isolated Find - Chipped Stone	Leroy 2016	NE	17626,
18-147/93 32DU670 Archaeological - CMS Lippincott 1986 UN 4293, 1297 15540 32DU1313 Historical - Foundation Springer, 2006 NE 3555, 3648 32DU1447 Archaeological - Stone Circle Markman/McLaughlin, 2009 UN 3864, 5157 32DU1448 Archaeological - Stone Circle Markman/McLaughlin, 2009 UN 5216, 9949 32DU306 Archaeological - CMS Springer 2006, Borchert 1985 UN 12319, 12368, 12442, 12587, 32DU977 Archaeological - CMS Borchert 1985 UN 12319, 12368, 12442, 12587, 32DUx477 Isolated Find - Chipped Stone Borchert/Loendorf 1985 NE 12594, 12627, 12687, 12687, 32DUx479 Isolated Find - Chipped Stone Borchert/Loendorf 1985 NE 13171, 13426, 14950, 17265, 17412, 17488		32DUx1477	Isolated Find - Chipped Stone	McCarthy/Eiceman 2017	NE	17627
18-14//93 32D0670 Archaeological - CMS Lippincott 1986 UN 15540 32DU1313 Historical - Foundation Springer, 2006 NE 3555, 3648 32DU1447 Archaeological - Stone Circle Markman/McLaughlin, 2009 UN 3864, 5157 32DU1448 Archaeological - Stone Circle Markman/McLaughlin, 2009 UN 5216, 9949 32DU306 Archaeological - CMS Springer 2006, Borchert 1985 UN 12319, 12368, 12368, 32DU977 Archaeological - Stone Circle CMS Olson 1990 UN 12442, 12587, 32DUx477 Isolated Find - Chipped Stone Borchert/Loendorf 1985 NE 12627, 12687, 32DUx478 Isolated Find - Chipped Stone Borchert/Loendorf 1985 NE 12687, 13171, 13426, 14950, 17265, 17412, 17412, 17488		32DUx1490	Isolated Find - Chipped Stone	Tinti/Wilcox 2017	NE	
32DU1313 Historical - Foundation Springer, 2006 NE 3555, 3648 32DU1447 Archaeological - Stone Circle Markman/McLaughlin, 2009 UN 3864, 5157 32DU1448 Archaeological - Stone Circle Markman/McLaughlin, 2009 UN 5216, 9949 32DU306 Archaeological - CMS Cox/Kilcullin 2014, Springer 2006, Borchert 1985 UN 12319, 12368, 12442, 12587, 32DU977 Archaeological - Stone Circle CMS Olson 1990 UN 12442, 12587, 12594, 12587, 32DUx477 Isolated Find - Chipped Stone Borchert/Loendorf 1985 NE 12627, 12687, 12627, 12687, 13171, 13426, 13171, 13426, 14950, 17265, 17412, 17488	18-147/93	32DU670	Archaeological - CMS	Lippincott 1986	UN	4293, 12978 15540
32DU1448 Archaeological - Stone Circle Markman/McLaughlin, 2009 UN 5216, 9949 32DU306 Archaeological - CMS Cox/Kilcullin 2014, Springer 2006, Borchert 1985 UN 12319, 12368, 12442, 12587, 32DU977 Archaeological - Stone Circle CMS Olson 1990 UN 12442, 12587, 12587, 32DUx477 Isolated Find - Chipped Stone Borchert/Loendorf 1985 NE 12594, 12627, 12687, 32DUx478 Isolated Find - Chipped Stone Borchert/Loendorf 1985 NE 12687, 12687, 12687, 32DUx479 Isolated Find - Chipped Stone Borchert/Loendorf 1985 NE 12687, 12687, 13171, 13426, 14950, 17265, 17412, 17488		32DU1313	Historical - Foundation	Springer, 2006	NE	3555, 3648,
32DU1448 Archaeological - Stone Circle Markman/McLaughlin, 2009 UN 5216, 9949 32DU306 Archaeological - CMS Cox/Kilcullin 2014, Springer 2006, Borchert 1985 UN 12319, 12368, 12442, 12587, 32DU977 Archaeological - Stone Circle CMS Olson 1990 UN 12442, 12587, 12587, 32DUx477 Isolated Find - Chipped Stone Borchert/Loendorf 1985 NE 12594, 12627, 12687, 32DUx478 Isolated Find - Chipped Stone Borchert/Loendorf 1985 NE 12687, 12687, 12687, 32DUx479 Isolated Find - Chipped Stone Borchert/Loendorf 1985 NE 12687, 12687, 13171, 13426, 14950, 17265, 17412, 17488		32DU1447	Archaeological - Stone Circle	Markman/McLaughlin, 2009	UN	3864, 5157,
32DU306 Archaeological - CMS Springer 2006, Borchert 1985 UN 12319, 12368, 12442, 12587, 1-147/94 32DU977 Archaeological - Stone Circle CMS Olson 1990 UN 12368, 12442, 12587, 32DUx477 Isolated Find - Chipped Stone Borchert/Loendorf 1985 NE 12627, 12627, 32DUx478 Isolated Find - Chipped Stone Borchert/Loendorf 1985 NE 12687, 13171, 32DUx465 Isolated Find - Chipped Stone Borchert/Loendorf 1985 NE 12687, 13171, 32DUx665 Isolated Find - Chipped Stone Borchert/Loendorf 1985 NE 12687, 13171, 32DUx665 Isolated Find - Chipped Stone Borchert/Loendorf 1985 NE 12687, 13171, 32DUx665 Isolated Find - Chipped Stone Springer 2006 NE 17265, 17412, 17488		32DU1448	Archaeological - Stone Circle	Markman/McLaughlin, 2009	UN	5216, 9949,
$1-147/94 \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		32DU306	Archaeological - CMS	Springer 2006,	UN	12319,
1-147/9432DUx477Isolated Find - Chipped StoneBorchert/Loendorf 1985NE12594,32DUx478Isolated Find - Chipped StoneBorchert/Loendorf 1985NE12627,32DUx479Isolated Find - Chipped StoneBorchert/Loendorf 1985NE12687,32DUx479Isolated Find - Chipped StoneBorchert/Loendorf 1985NE13171,32DUx665Isolated Find - Chipped StoneSpringer 2006NE13426,14950,17265,17412,17488		32DU977	e e		UN	
32DUx478 Isolated Find - Chipped Stone Borchert/Loendorf 1985 NE 12627, 12687, 13171, 32DUx479 Isolated Find - Chipped Stone Borchert/Loendorf 1985 NE 13171, 32DUx665 Isolated Find - Chipped Stone Springer 2006 NE 13426, 14950, 17265, 17412, 17488	1-147/94	32DUx477		Borchert/Loendorf 1985	NE	
32DUx479 Isolated Find - Chipped Stone Borchert/Loendorf 1985 NE 12687, 13171, 13426, 14950, 17265, 17412, 17488						
32DUx665 Isolated Find - Chipped Stone Springer 2006 NE 13171, 13426, 14950, 17265, 17412, 17488						
						13426, 14950, 17265, 17412,
	12-147/94	32DU1724	Historic - Trail	Schleicher/Alitzer 2012	UN	1/488

	Table 1: Results of the Site, Site Lead, and Isolated Find Files Search					
Sec- Twp/Rng	SITS#	Туре	Recorder Date	NRHP Status	MS #	
	32DU977	Archaeological - Stone Circle, CMS	Olson 1990	UN	9949, 13400, 14950	
	32DUx947	Isolated Find - Chipped Stone	Schleicher/Alitzer 2012	NE	14950	
12 147/04	32DU1	Archaeological - Earthlodge Village, CMS	Robson 1979	Е	80, 94, 111,	
13-147/94	32DU669	Archaeological - CMS	Lippincott 1986	UN	4293, 4294, 15540	
	32DUx338	Isolated Find - Chipped Stone	Dill 1982	NE	15540	

CMS=Cultural Material Scatter

	Table 2: Results of the Manuscript Review
MS #	Reference
80	Adamczyk, Ted J. 1975 Archaeological Inventory Missouri River Reach Between Fort Benton, Montana, and Sioux City, Iowa.
94	Hecker, Thad C. nd. List of Known Earth Lodge Village Sites Above the Grand River.
111	 Kivett, Marvin F. 1948 Preliminary Appraisal of the Archeological and Paleontological Resources of the Garrison Reservoir, ND.
2232	 Sheldon, Carmen 1981 A Class III Intensive Inventory of a Proposed Drill Site and Access Road in the NE1/4SW1/4 of Sec. 8, T147N. R93W, Dunn County, North Dakota.
2740	Borchert, Jeani L. 1982 Gulf Moccasin 1-14-2B Survey Report, Dunn Co., ND.
2743	Borchert, Jeani L. 1982 Gulf Moccasin 1-11-3D Survey Report, Dunn Co., ND.
3292	Borchert, Jeani L. 1983 Shovel Probe Excavations at the Proposed Gulf Moccasin 1-14-2B Location, Dunn Co., ND.
3555	Borchert, Jeani L. 1985 Letter Report: Pennzoil Moccasin #3-24 BIA Location., Dunn Co., ND.
3648	 Borchert, Jeani L. 1985 Cultural Resource Survey, Pennzoil Moccasin #3-24 BIA Location and Access, Dunn County, North Dakota (UW# 818).
3697	Floodman, Mervin G. 1985 Arco Oil and Gas Company Arco #1 Red Hawk, Dunn County, North Dakota.
3864	 Blikre, Lowell R. 1985 Final Report on Archaeological Evaluative Testing at Sites 32DU304, 305 and 306, Fort Berthold Indian Reservation, Dunn County, North Dakota (UW# 850).
4293	 Winham, R. Peter 1987 Cultural Resource Reconnaissance of U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Land Alongside Lake Sakakawea in Dunn County, North Dakota. Vol. 1 and Vol. 2 and Appendixes.
4645	 Banks, Kimball M. 1988 A Room With A View: A Cultural Resources Inventory of the Ira Bird Bear Homesite Lease Ft. Berthold Agency, Dunn County, North Dakota.
4924	 Sanders, Paul H. 1989 Archeological Evaluation of Fifteen Sites Located Along Lake Sakakawea, Dunn County, North Dakota.
5157	 Olson, Byron L. 1990 McKenzie Electric Cooperative, Inc. Alternate Route for Single Phase Overhead Powerline to Amoco Pipeline, Cultural Resource Inventory Dunn County, North Dakota.

	Table 2: Results of the Manuscript Review
MS#	Reference
5216	Olson, Byron L. 1990 McKenzie Electric Cooperative, Inc. Single Phase Overhead Powerline to Amoco Pipeline Cultural Resources Inventory Dunn County, North Dakota.
9949	 Springer, Karri L. 2007 04-025-214 to -217 Pipeline System and Spring Development Project Cultural Resources Inventory Dunn Co., ND.
10584	 Hiemstra, Damita J. 2008 Moccasin Creek 16-3H/16-3-11H: A Class III Cultural Resource Inventory for a Proposed Due Well Head on the Fort Berthold Reservation in Dunn Co., ND.
10685	Barth, Aaron L. 2008 Voigt 32-24H Well Pad and Access Road Survey: A Class III Cultural Resource Inventory, Dunn Co., ND.
11937	 O'Donnchada, Brian 2010 Ft Berthold Rural Water Mandaree 3 & 4 Pipeline: A Class III Cultural Resource Inventory in McKenzie & Dunn Counties, ND.
12319	Baer, Sarah 2009 A Class III Cultural Resource Inventory of Petro-Hunts Fort Berthold 147-94-1A-12-1H Well Pad and Access Road, Dunn Co. ND.
12368	Lechert, Stephanie 2011 A Class I and Class III Cultural Resource Inventory of the Petro-Hunt Fort Berthold #148-94- 36D-25-2H & Fort Berthold #147-94-1A-10-2H Dual Well Pad and Access Road, Fort Bertho Indian Reservation, Dunn Co., ND.
12442	Schleicher, Jolene 2011 A Class I and Class III Cultural Resource Inventory of the Arrow Fort Berthold 147-94-1A-12 1H Gathering Pipeline, Fort Berthold Indian Reservation, Dunn Co., ND.
12587	Macy, Jennifer N. 2011 Moccasin Creek Gathering Line: A Class III Cultural Resource Inventory, Dunn Co., ND.
12589	Mitchell, Mary R. 2011 Bad Gun - Moccasin Creek Gathering Line: A Class III Cultural Resource Inventory, Dunn Co ND.
12590	Macy, Jennifer N. 2011 Badgun-Moccasin Creek Extension: A Class III Cultural Resource Inventory, Dunn Co., ND.
12594	Mitchell, Mary R. 2011 Eagles Nest Natural Gas Gathering Line: A Class III Cultural Resource Inventory in Dunn Co ND.
12627	Schleicher, Jolene 2011 A Class I and Class III Cultural Resource Inventory of the Arrow Fort Berthold Gathering Pipeline, Fort Berthold Indian Reservation, Dunn Co., ND.
12633	Smith, Nicholas2011A Class I and Class III Cultural Resource Inventory of the Arrow Phase 3SW Pipeline, Fort Berthold Indian Reservation, Dunn and McKenzie Co., ND.
12687	Schleicher, Jolene 2011 A Class I and Class III Cultural Resources Inventory of the Arrow Fort Berthold 148-94-36D- 25-2H Gathering Pipeline, Fort Berthold Indian Reservation, Dunn County, North Dakota.
12978	 Baer, Sarah 2011 A Class I and Class III Cultural Resource Inventory of the London #147-93-18A-19H, Paris #147-93-18A-19H TF, Madrid #147-93-18B-19H, and Rome #147-93-18B-19H TF Well Pad, Access Road, and Utility Corridor, Fort Berthold Indian Reservation, Dunn County, North Dakota.

	Table 2: Results of the Manuscript Review
MS #	Reference
13033	 Kohler, Todd 2011 A Class I and Class III Cultural Resources Inventory of the Enerplus Resources Henry Bad Gun 8D-5-1H/17A-20-1H, Copper and Rocket Well Pad Expansion, Fort Berthold Indian Reservation, Dunn County, North Dakota.
13153	 Baer, Sarah 2012 A Class I and Class III Cultural Resources Inventory of the Enerplus Resources Nickel, #147- 93-16A-21H, Lead #147-93-16A-21H TF, Zinc #147-93-09D-04H, and Silver #147-93-09D-04H TF Well Pad and Access Road/Utility Corridor, Fort Berthold Indian Reservation, Dunn County, North Dakota.
13171	 Wandler, Cole B. 2012 A Class I and Class III Cultural Resource Inventory of the Petro-Hunt Fort Berthold #147-94- 1B-12-3H and #148-94-36C-25-3H Well Pad and Access Road, Fort Berthold Indian Reservation, Dunn County, North Dakota.
13391	 Wandler, Cole B. 2012 A Class I and Class III Cultural Resource Inventory of the Enerplus Resources Tin #147-93- 17B-20H, Neon #147-93-17B-20H TF Well Pad and Access Road/Utility Corridor, Fort Berthold Indian Reservation, Dunn County, North Dakota
13400	Zietz, Vanessa 2012 A Class I and Class III Cultural Resource Inventory of the Burrowing #147-94-13B-24H TF, Screech #147-94-13B-24H TF, Snowy #147-94-13A-24H TF, and Barn #147-94-13A-24H Access Road/Utility Corridor, Fort Berthold Indian Reservation, Dunn County, North Dakota.
13426	Schleicher, Jolene2012A Class I and Class III Cultural Resource Inventory of the Arrow Fort Berthold #148-94-36C- 25-3H & #147-94-1B-12-3H and Fort Berthold #148-94-36C-25-4H, -5H & #147-94-1B-12-4H, -5H Pipeline Systems, Fort Berthold Indian Reservation, Dunn County, North Dakota.
13952	Leroy, Adam 2013 Zane SWD #1 Pad and Access Road: A Class III Cultural Resource Investigation in Dunn County, North Dakota.
14307	 Cox, Matthew A. 2013 A Class I and Class III Cultural Resource Inventory of the McKenzie Electric Underground Distribution Line, Phases 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6, Fort Berthold Indian Reservation, Dunn County, North Dakota.
14950	 Wandler, Cole B. 2013 A Class I and Class III Cultural Resource Inventory of the Targa Owls Gathering Pipeline, Fort Berthold Indian Reservation, Dunn County, North Dakota.
15540	 Schleicher, Jolene 2011 A Cultural Resources Inventory of U. S. Army Corps of Engineers Managed Lands on Lake Sakakawea, Dunn County, North Dakota Volume 1: Report.
17259	 Wandler, Cole B. 2012 A Class I and Class III Cultural Resource Inventory of Enerplus Resources Iron #148-93-32CH TF, Chrome #147-93-05B-08H, and Gold #147-93-05B-08H TF Well Pad and Access Road/Utility Corridor, Fort Berthold Indian Reservation, Dunn County, North Dakota
17412	 Brooks, Brittany 2017 A Class III Cultural Resource Inventory of the Halcon Marathon Tie West Underground Power Line on the Fort Berthold Indian Reservation in Dunn County, North Dakota.
17488	Swader, Paul 2017 A Class I and Class III Cultural Resource Inventory of the McKenzie Electric BIA 17 Loop Electrical Distribution Line on the Fort Berthold Indian Reservation, Dunn County, North Dakota.
17509	Schleicher, Jolene 2017 A Class I and Class III Cultural Resources Inventory of the Enerplus European Cities Mid Well Pad and Access Road/Utility Corridor, Fort Berthold Indian Reservation, Dunn County, North Dakota.

1000	Table 2: Results of the Manuscript Review
MS#	Reference
17625	 Schleicher, Jolene 2017 Cultural Resources Monitoring of Construction Activities for the Fort Berthold #147-94-1A-12- 2H and #148-94-36D-25-2H (Oklahoma) Well Pad Expansion, Fort Bethold Indian Reservation, Dunn County, North Dakota.
17626	Schleicher, Jolene2017A Class I and Class III Cultural Resource Inventory of the Enerplus Igneous Well Pad and Access Road/Utility Corridor, Fort Berthold Indian Reservation, Dunn County, North Dakota.
17627	 Schleicher, Jolene 2017 A Class I and Class III Cultural Resource Inventory of the Enerplus Metamorphic Well Pad and Access Road/Utility Corridor, Fort Berthold Indian Reservation, Dunn County, North Dakota.
17651	 Schleicher, Jolene 2017 A Class I and Class III Cultural Resource Inventory of the Moccasin Creek 14-11 Pipeline, For Berthold Indian Reservation, Dunn County, North Dakota.
17655	 Schleicher, Jolene 2017 Addendum to A Class I and Class III Cultural Resources Inventory of the Enerplus European Cities Mid Well Pad and Access Road/Utility Corridor, Fort Berthold Indian Reservation, Dunn County, North Dakota, for the European Cities Tie-in to Targa Pipeline.
17658	 Schleicher, Jolene 2017 Addendum to A Class I and Class III Cultural Resource Inventory of the Enerplus Igneous Well Pad and Access Road/Utility Corridor, Fort Berthold Indian Reservation, Dunn County, North Dakota, for the Igneous and Metamorphic Tie-in to Targa Pipeline.

U. DESCRIPTION OF BUSINESS

Independence ND, LLC is a 100% Indian-owned business established on June 21, 2018 for the sole purpose of safely disposing Class II fluids on the Fort Berthold Indian Reservation. Independence ND's headquarters are located at 301 1st Ave. E Bakersfield, New Town, ND 58763-4405.

